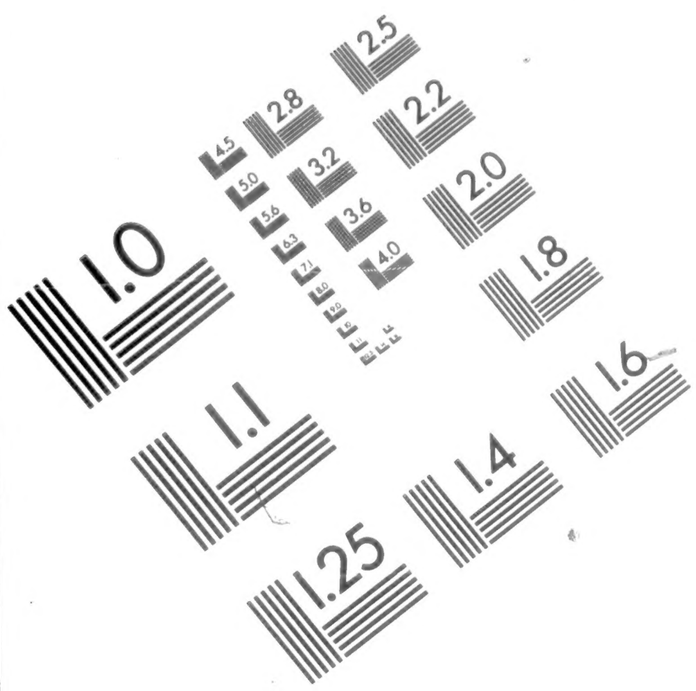
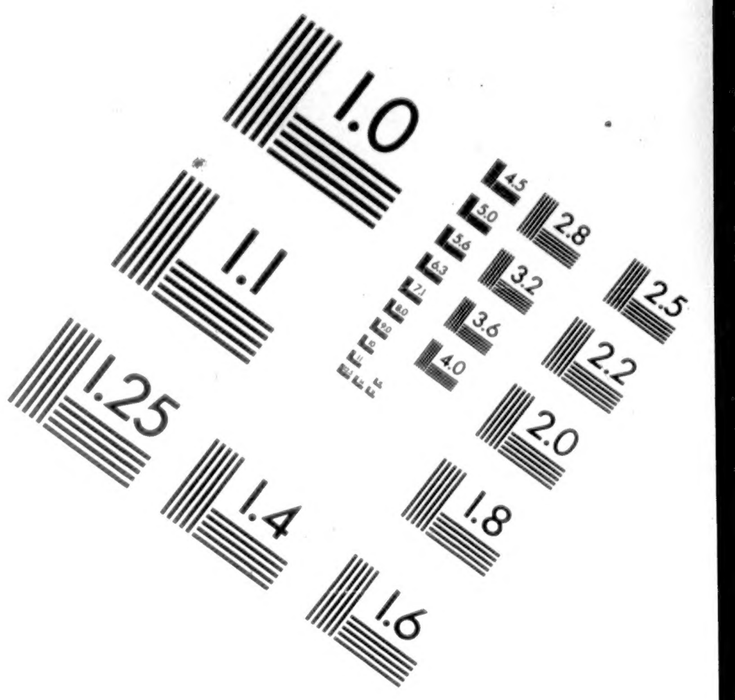
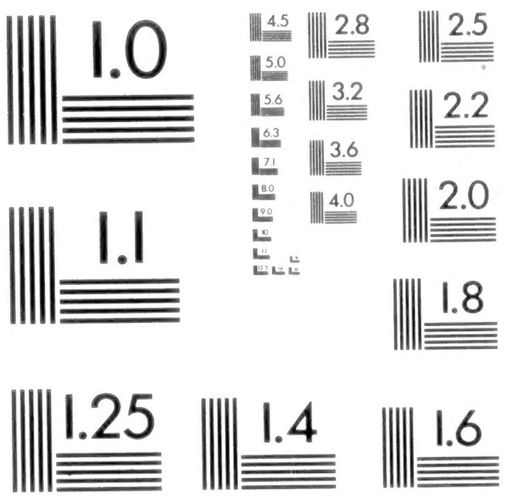
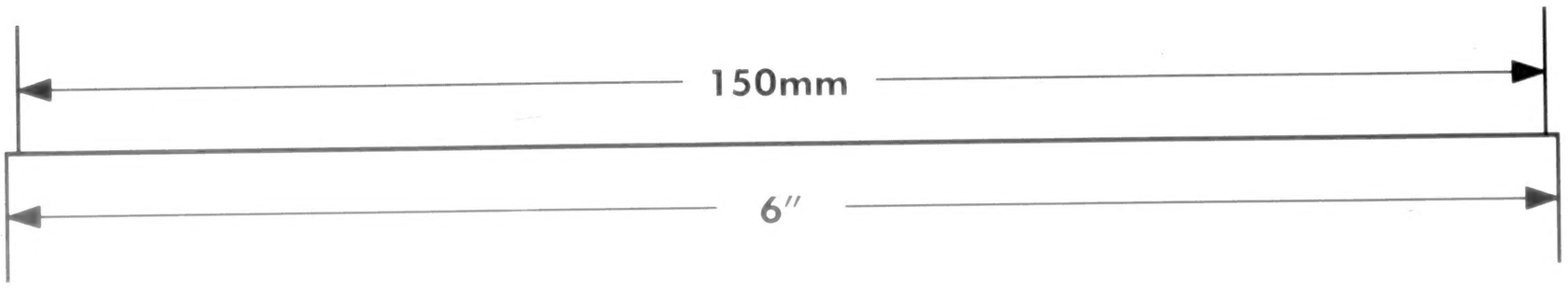
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

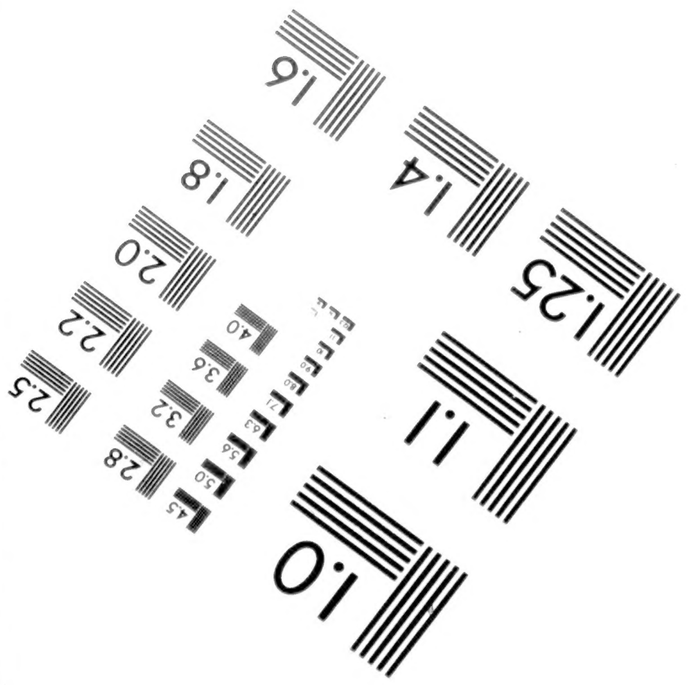
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





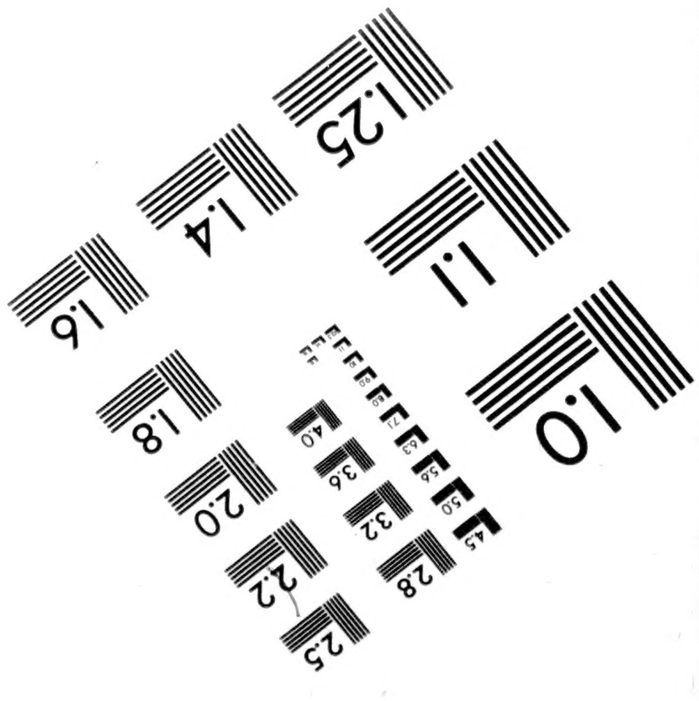






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

29, May 1997 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

03510107 AGFA

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1817 1

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

1

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Marjory Cooper
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Yvette Fallin
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Sarah McDougall
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Ray Puzio
Bill Schneider
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
C. Lois Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the varioius companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Cavalry
1	Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
2	Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
3	Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
4	Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
5	Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
6	Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
7	Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
8	Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
9	Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
10	Moss, James - Polk, James
11	Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
12	Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
13	Smith, James - Times, Nelson
14	Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
15	Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
16	Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)
	2d United States Colored Cavalry
17	Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
18	Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
19	Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
20	Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
21	Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard
22	Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
23	Harrison, William - Humphries, David
24	Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
25	Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
26	Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
27	Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
28	Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
29	Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
30	Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
31	Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
32	Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah
	3d United States Colored Cavalry
33	Aaron, John - Black, David
34	Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

Roll	Description
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew
	4th United States Colored Cavalry
50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois
	5th United States Colored Cavalry
61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam

Roll	Description
73	Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
74	Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
75	Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
76	Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

77	Abbey, David - Biers, William
78	Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
79	Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
80	Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
81	Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
82	Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
83	Guy, James - Hill, John W.
84	Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
85	Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
86	Lancaster, James - Mason, John
87	Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
88	Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
89	Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
90	Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
91	Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
92	Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
93	Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

94	Abbot, John - Birch, James
95	Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
96	Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
97	Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
98	Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
99	Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
100	Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
101	Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
102	Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
103	Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
104	Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
105	Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
106	Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
107	Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 1

1st United States Colored Cavalry

Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

13

Ackes Alexander

Co d, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Cook	Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 0 5 2 5 4	26	
2	5 3 0 5 3 2 3	27	
3	5 3 0 5 3 9 7	28	
4	5 3 0 5 4 7 5	29	
5	5 3 0 5 5 5 1	30	
6	5 3 0 5 6 2 7	31	
7	5 3 0 5 7 3 1	32	
8	5 3 0 5 8 2 1	33	
9	5 3 0 5 9 4 2	34	
10	5 3 0 6 0 5 8	35	
11	5 3 0 6 1 6 1	36	
12	5 3 0 6 2 5 8	37	
13	5 3 0 6 3 5 6	38	
14	5 3 0 6 4 5 1	39	
15	5 3 0 6 5 4 2	40	
16	9 0 8 6 1 1 0	41	
17	7073-a-1889	42	
18	4 0 7 2 4 5 3 7	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 1190 - 1883

~~Dr 268 - 89~~ 7073-a-89

See also

NARA 3

S 907094- Pd 4/6
S 2144148 P.O. Rec'd

Mrs. J. Schreiber
Exr.

NARA 4

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ackees

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Dark hair Dark.

Where born Prince Geo Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10/63

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Cook.

Dickinson.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 5

(A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Ackiss

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 7073-A-1889

E. B. Thompson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 6

(C)A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Aiken

Cook, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7

+A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+A
Alexander Peters
Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ corrected by Wm Schneider, Esqr

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 8

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Vekess

Book, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† Corrected by Wm Schreiber, Esq

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ackerson

Cook, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. B. Thompson *Copyist.*

NARA 18

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Aiken

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 11

11 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Christian Lewis

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Bans

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 12

(1)	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Locke

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

Alexander Allen

Pvt R, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Amos

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 14

ll | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Walker

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar-April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 15

12 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McKee

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 16

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Under Oaks

Cook, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 17

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ackers

Cook, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Walsh

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 18

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ackers

Cook, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 19

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Ackens

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr & May 1864 & Oct & Nov 1865 On duty Leo Cook

Book mark :

(546) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

NARA 28

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ackers

Cook, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 186 6.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.

Book mark: 1190-1883 ~~A 268 89~~

7073-A-89

R. E. Wilson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 21

A 1 Cav. M.S.G.

Alexander Ackess

Co. D 1 Reg't M.S.G. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7073 A. 1889.

War Department,

R.O.P. Div.

~~Adjutant General's Office~~,

Washington, Sept. 14, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Copyist.

(476)

NARA 22

Akis, William

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Akis,	29 William
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: C.B. V. 9. P. 377.

See also

NARA 23

75

Adams Fremont

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 0 0 0 2 3	26	
2	5 3 1 4 7 6 2	27	
3	5 3 1 4 8 3 5	28	
4	5 3 1 4 9 6 1	29	
5	5 3 1 4 9 8 3	30	
6	5 3 1 5 0 4 3	31	
7	5 3 1 5 1 0 2	32	
8	9 0 8 6 9 5 4	33	
9	4 0 7 2 4 5 4 0	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark / V 151 P. 38 - 73

See also

NARA 24

C. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fremont Adams

Corpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk, hair Blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 23/65

Where Brooklyn

By whom Capt. Lowler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Saggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 25

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Fremont Adams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated Hart Island, N.Y.H., Mar. 28, 1865.

Where born Georgia.

Age 21 years; occupation Cook.

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 28, 1865.

Where Brooklyn

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited { 3d Cong. Dist.
Sub. Dist. Brooklyn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Henry F. Carmichael.

Book mark:

Enlisting

(340) Copyist.

NARA 26

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Vermont Adams

cpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistmt to apl 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch. 25, 186 5.

Where Brooklyn N Y

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

Reif

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 27

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Vermont Adams

bpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to bpl.
apl. 1 / 65.
Rejs. # 355. with Pm.
Norbert

Book mark:

C Reis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 28

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fremont Adams

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Lpl, apl. 1 /15
Reduced to the ranks July 29 /15.
Dsp. $3 55. with P M Herbst

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 29

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fremont Adams

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 12 cts

Book mark:

(358) C. O. Peirce *Copyist.*

NARA 36

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fremont Adams

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 31

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fremont Adams

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept & Oct 1865 On duty
orderly for Squadron
Comdr

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 32

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fremont Adams

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Dep, Oct. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 59 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 72/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Pvt. was Pvt. to Apl. 1 65 was Lpl. to July 29 65. Due U.S. for Screwdriver one Wiper and Wiping Rod.

Book mark: V. 151 P. 38 73

J Reif

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 33

Adams, Fremont

_____, Co. Substitute Reg't _____

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 34

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Fremont Adams, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn NY

the 25 day of March 1865

WITNESS: D. C. Pike

his
Fremont X Adams
mark

Enrolled at Brooklyn

No. _____

Clement Hollenbeck

Enlisted at Brooklyn 4th Dist.

As Substitute for

Thomas H. Campbell

On the 25th *day of* March, 1865,

By

Capt. Chas. Fowler

Quota Reed

U.S.D. Enl.

Board of Enrollment,

of ..... *Dist. of* Kings

June 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O

1 Copy

26 35

NARA 35

600

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Brooklyn

I, Fremont Adams, born in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry S Campbell, Esq., of 56 Columbia Brooklyn ward to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Third day of August, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Henry S Campbell I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Third day of August, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Brooklyn 3d Dist
this 23 of August, 1865,
BEFORE E Edwards Jr.
Capt & Prov Mar 3d Dist NY

his
Fremont X Adams
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H S Campbell Esqr, drafted in 3d Dist NY, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is five feet 5 inches high.

E Edwards Jr.
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

H W Beebe
Commissioner of Board.

W Wick
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* NY

NARA 36

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Fremont Adams, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn N.Y.
the 25 day of March 1865

WITNESS: B. A. Pike

his
Fremont X Adams
mark

Form 1.

No. _____

Regiment Colored

Enlisted at Brooklyn June

As Substitute for

Company [illegible]

On the 25 day of March, 186 5,

By

Capt. Edward Crowell

Lieut. Edward Reed

Lieut. H. A. Pike

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Kings

June 1865. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

4

1, Cy

NARA 37

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Brooklyn

I, Fremont Adams, born in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry F Campbell, Esq., of 56 Columbia pl Brooklyn ny.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of March, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said Henry F Campbell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty third day of March, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such ~~bounty,~~ pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Brooklyn ny
this 23 of March 186 5
BEFORE O Schuyler,
Capt & Pro 3 dis ny

Fremont Adams
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H F Campbell liable to be drafted in 3 dis ny, 186 5, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

O Schuyler,
Capt & Provost Marshal.

A W Beebe
Commissioner of Board.

W Wisk
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9 Dist. of ny

NARA 38

Kings County, } 88
State of New York, }

I, Fremont Adams of Ky

do solemnly swear that I am between the ages of Eighteen and Forty-Five years, and that I am ~~an alien~~ and not liable to draft having been a Slave, and that I came to the north for the purpose of Enlisting. That I have only been here two days thereby gaining no residence.

Given at Brooklyn, N. Y.,
March 25 1865.

his
Fremont X Adams
mark

Shipler.
Capt. & Pro.-Mar. 3d Dist., N. Y.

NARA 39

AFFIDAVIT OF

Simon Adams

March 23, 1865.

NARA 48

16

Adams Mac

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 2 9 9 9 1 6	26	
2	5 [redacted] 0 7 3 4 7	27	
3	5 3 0 7 4 4 9	28	
4	5 3 0 7 5 1 3	29	
5	5 3 0 7 6 1 0	30	
6	5 3 0 7 7 0 1	31	
7	5 3 0 7 7 9 3	32	
8	9 0 8 6 2 7 2	33	
9	4 0 7 2 4 5 3 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 41

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mac Adams.

----------, Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Craven Co N.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 2 - 65.

Where Newbern

By whom G. Rideout; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 42

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mac Adams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Bern N C, Feb 3, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co N. Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 21, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under G O 227 War Dept 1864 & G.O. 90 Dept Va & N.C. 1864 & in accordance with Orders

Book mark:

(339) Copyist

NARA 40

JAN. 5 ☆ 1891 ☆
5299916

from Nav Dept dated
Dec 12, 64

NARA 44

Pvt. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Moore.

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Not Mustered on Descriptive roll.

Filed with Mac Adams

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Wagner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 43

M. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adams Mac

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1865.*

Where Newbern, N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enrolment.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 46

A. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mac Adams

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1865.*

Where Newbern N C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Roth.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 97

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mac Adams

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1865.*

Where Newbern, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D.S. 2nd D. 10 100, Hdqrs Brazos Oct 10/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 48

U | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mac Adams

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1865.*

Where Newbern, N. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C W Williams

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 49

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adams

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 Absent DS
Post QM SO 100
Oct 10/65 Post

Book mark :

(546) J E Douglas
Copyist.

NARA 58

C / Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Mac Adams

Priv Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit.

Book mark: .....

Aav Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 51

Adams, Mac

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U.S. 6 Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 52

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mac Adams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Morton N.C.

the 21st day of January 1865

Witness: P. W. Judd

Mac X Adams
his
mark

No. 5.

Volunteered at Newport Co. Camp Ld.

the 21st day of January, 1865,

By Capt. Wm. Hartley Jr. Co. Adjt. 11th Regt. Pa. Cav.

Duty Mustering Officer.

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) 1st Reg't of Lt. Pa. Cavalry, Cavalry

Discharged ——— 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 53

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF _____

I, Mac Adams, born in Wilson County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-first day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mac Adams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 21st day of January, 1865, BEFORE 1st Lieut & Adjt 3rd Regt U.S.C.

his
Mac X Adams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mac Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Joseph Reddick
~~Regiment~~ of N Car ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B Unit Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, on the 21 day of January, 1865, at Newbern N.C.

Lieut 3rd U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 54

Adams Peter

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53038187	26	
2	53038866	27	
3	53039556	28	
4	53040403	29	
5	53041330	30	
6	53040380	31	
7	53042016	32	
8	53043001	33	
9	53043887	34	
10	53044496	35	
11	53046003	36	
12	53047099	37	
13	53048144	38	
14	53049111	39	
15	53050099	40	
16	53050997	41	
17	90859662	42	
18	40724538	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 6 P. 34. 68.

See also

NARA 55

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gibaud

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Northumberland Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4th 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 36

C / Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Adams,

A., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Hamilton, Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 57

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pelix Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kirman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 58

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached Service, Orders Hd Qrs 1st U.S. C.C. dated June 26/64.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 61

A | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt Peter Adams

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Valid June 30, 1864

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hammer

(341) *Copyist.*

NARA 62

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Agloner

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 75/100 for Ordnance

Prof

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Stanard

Copyist.

NARA 64

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 78/100 for Ordnance

Lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

NARA 65

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 78/100 for Ordnance

Cost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 66

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty at Gr Bridger T

Book mark:

J. M. Adams

(358) Copyist.

NARA 67

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Vance *Copyist.*

NARA 68

Of. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Hance *Copyist.*

NARA 69

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Adams.

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lemmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 71

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865 Absent on duty with Co. H per special order No. 205 Reg Hd Qrs

+ From Mo Roll

Book mark :

(548) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

NARA 72

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Adams

Privt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 7 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 60/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined at Regt Org. Stopped for Carbine Brush Wiper & Carbine Cone Wrench lost.

Book mark: V6 P34.68

Currier

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

To

Adams William

Co A, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Pvt | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 2 9 9 7 6 5	26	
2	5 3 0 8 4 7 2	27	
3	5 3 0 8 5 7 9	28	
4	5 3 0 8 6 8 5	29	
5	5 3 0 8 7 9 1	30	
6	5 3 0 8 9 0 0	31	
7	5 3 0 9 0 0 9	32	
8	5 3 0 9 1 0 6	33	
9	5 3 0 9 2 0 4	34	
10	9 0 8 6 3 8 5	35	
11	4 0 7 2 4 5 4 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3702 Pvts. - '66
280 - 84.

See also

NARA 74

S 77 380 S. P.O. 2nd. Rt.
Rap 45-2598
D. 1760556 O. Comm.

Mr. Schreiber
Ex.

NARA 75

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

----------, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; hair Blk.

Where born Springfield Ohio

Occupation Painter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9 - 64

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Lt Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid 100 Comm at large

Dickeson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 76

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

J. M. Lemar

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 77

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Appears with rank of Recit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Newport News Va, Dec 31, 1864.

Where born Clarke Co Ills

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Dec 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Connecticut at large

Company to which assigned Unassigned Recruit

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 78

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Adamas

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement awaiting sentence of G. C. M.

Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 79

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deduct (Hard) ten dollars monthly Pay Per Sentence G.C.M. convened at Norfolk Va.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 88

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deduct ($100) Ten Dollars Monthly Pay per sentence Genl Court Martial Norfolk, Va.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Leonard *Copyist.*

NARA 81

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deduct (10.) Ten Dollars from one months Pay per Sentence G. C. M. In Confinement at Pooh Guard House

Book mark:

John Seiman

Copyist.

NARA 82

F. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke

Copyist.

NARA 83

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cowle

Copyist.

NARA 84

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Adams

Cpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 On extra or
daily duty
Dec 1865 On duty Regt
Band

Book mark :

(548) Copyist.

NARA 85

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Adams

Pvt....., Co. F....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 13 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 50/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Pay Clothed one suit Shoulder scales lost.

Book mark 3702 P.M.G. May 17/66 H.K. 280/84

B J Cooke

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 86

Adams, William

P, Co. J, 1st Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 88

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Adams desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk

the 8th day of December

Witness:

Wm C Spencer

Wm his + Adams mark

No. 1

U. S. Vols

William Adams

Volunteered at Norfolk

Dec 9 1864

By Lt Barnes

37 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Reg't of Lt Cavalry

Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 89

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut ~~TOWN OF~~ At Large

I, William Adams born in Clark Co
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8th day of December 186 ,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Adams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Monroe
Va this 9th day of Dec 1864
BEFORE J M Monroe
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

his
William X Adams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst. Surg. 1st Regt U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

James M. Monroe
Lt. 37th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Lt Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 9th day of December, 1864, at Fort Monroe Va

Lieut & Commander

Regt Colored Volunteers

NARA 90

William Adams

Ca Fy, N.S. 6.6,

Liverpool

Jany 6 1814,

V

NARA 91

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec. 29th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William Adams, "I", Co. "F",
1st *Reg't* U. S. C. Cav.
Cause a confinement
Trial &c, Ms. Roll Jany and Feby 1865 Reports - Absent
in confinement at Suffolk G.C.H." Ms. C. & A. for April and
May and June Present "Deduct $10. for fifty day per sentence
G.C.M." July and Aug - Absent "in confinement Cash Guard House"
Sept and Oct - Present for duty.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. H. Dalton

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jany. 6th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Adams, Co. F,
1st *Reg't* U. S. C. Cavalry

C. M. Rep. Book shows Jany. 3rd '65. in Cash Gd. House awaiting trial.
Records of N. L. Prison, Norfolk, Va. show: Confined Jany. 3rd '65. for Absence without leave. — To be confined 10 days & forfeit $10. pr. G. O. No. 19. Hd. Qrs. Dist. E. Va. Mar. 30 '65.
Records of Dist E. Va. show: Charge: Absence without leave. — Finding — Guilty. &c
No. & date of order, sentence &c Correct.

Regtl. & C. records do not furnish any evidence relative to Confinement, Charges, trial &c in July & Aug. '65. — Regtl. Guard Rep. Book does not cover date.

W. S.

NARA 92

Commd

Wm Adams

Jany 3 / 1865

1" U.S.C. Cav

Dft. Hard Labor Prison

NARA 93

Provost Marshal's Office,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia.

Norfolk Va., Jan 2d 1865

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, *will commit to Norfolk City Jail,*

Wm Adams Co "F" 1st Mass C.C.

To await trial by L.C.M.

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY:

Horace G. Loder

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

NARA 94

Sent to Boo Mass

Hon Adams

Jany. 7. 1825

NARA 95

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., January 7th 1865

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, *Superinte dent of Prison Labor :*

Will send to this Office under proper Guard

William Adams
Co "F" 1st U.S.C. Cav

For Trial

"

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Norton Q. A. Reeder

Col. and Provost Marshal, List. of Va.

NARA 96

Office Judge Advocate
Norfolk Va. Jany 7. 1865

Order for Pvt. Williams
Adams Co. F. 1st U. S. Col
Cav. to be sent to Judge
Advocates Office

filed 12-15-65

NARA 97

Judge Advocate's Office,
NORFOLK, VA.

7th January 1865.

Capt. Sales
Asst. Prov. Marshal
Capt.

You will please send to this Office for trial, (under Guard) at 9½ Oclock, Pvt. Williams, Adams Co. I. 9th U. S. Col'd Cavalry, now in Charge of Capt Lawtell S. P. L.

Very Respectfully Yours
J. Kennedy
Major & Judge Advocate
& A. A. Adjutant
Clerk.

NARA 98

Office of the Provost Marshal,

DISTRICT OF EASTERN VIRGINIA.

NORFOLK, VA., Jan 11 — 1865.

Permission is given Maria Fowler &c,

to visit Adams, Lt & S. C. C. in Jail, this day.

By order of Brig. Gen. GEO. F. SHEPLEY:

Provost Marshal, Dist. of E. Va.

NARA 99

Hand

Pet-Mtg

filed 12-18-93

NARA 188

Chris Williams

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52995598	26	
2	52995579	27	
3	53071811	28	
4	53070105	29	
5	53078655	30	
6	10862442	31	
7	40724543	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark C.B.V. 9. P. 377.

See also

NARA 181

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Akin.

....., Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept- 3d, 1864.

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Lt Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Port Hospital Fl- Powhatan Va. Dec 3 - 1864.

Dickerson,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 182

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Akin

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where Norfolk Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maynes

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Akis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Oct -, 1864.

Where born Norfolk Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Norfolk Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Portsmouth Grays No. 6

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with William Akis

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 184

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ackis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Newport News Va Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Norfolk Va

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Norfolk Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Portsmouth Div VA.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 185

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Akis

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where Norfolk, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present Co't. Expir. Dec. 3/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Paid Dec 1864, Sec. S.B. Vol. 76, 377.

Wagner

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 186

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Akis

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 Gain 16"
Joined Co.

Dec 1864 Dec 3/64 Ft
Powhatan Va. Died
within 5 minutes after
being taken to Hosp

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 187

A | / Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

William Akis

Pvt, Co. E, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit. Died of disease at Fort Powhatan Va Dec 3/64. Final statements and inventory of effects forwarded Dec 18/64.

Book mark: Died Dec 2/64, EB Vol 9, P377

Acd Albee

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

Acken William

....., Co. ....., ... 1 Reg't U.S. Colored

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 189

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept 16, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjt
Genl U. S. Army.

The enclosed certificate from records, filed in this Office, being the nearest evidence found, is supposed to relate to the soldier concerning whom inquiry is made.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

C. H. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

W. E. C. R. of A., Vol 11 No 1460 (70)

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, SEP 18 1868

SEP 17 1868

RECEIVED AUG 31 1868 S.G.O.

Jan 1461 Vol 7

NARA 116

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Aug 29th, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statements or Inventory, has been received in the case of Private William Akins, of Co. "E", 1st Regiment of U.S. Cav'd, Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died. Dec 3rd 1864
at Fort Powhatan. Va.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

1st Lieut Cola.

D. F. Woodward

Asst Surgeon. U.S. Army.

Surgeon Generals office

Washington. D.C.

W.G.P.

NARA 111

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.		NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

NARA 112

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 113

Adjutant Generals Office.
Washington D.C. July 7th 1871

The Muster- and Muster-out Rolls of Co. "E" 1st U.S. Colored Cavalry report the death of Private Wm Harris Decbr 3. 1864. and the records of the Surgeon General U.S. Army (report filed with Casualty sheet) report date of death Decbr 2. 1864.

The latter date /: December second 1864:/ is held to be correct and the Company-Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E.B. 9/377 Actg Adjt. General.

Rec'd July 7th

Rec letter from A.G.O. July 7th 1871 to Maryland

Ofc sent for 2 Co C. Jan 27/66

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. Complete

William Akis

Pvt of Company E

1st Regiment of Infantry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

2d

Died Dec 3rd 64

Rec letter from A.G.O. Aug 4th 1871

NARA 114

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Akis

Rank: Privt *Company:* E *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: Wlebary *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Throat Disease
Equinid

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jefferson Gerrard
Colonel,

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 27
Dec 31st 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ft Powhattan Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Orderly Roll Dec Soldiers
Dec 31st 1864

REMARKS.

1st D. Corps

Clerk.

(119)

NARA 115

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cadle desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kentucky Va

the 8 day of Sept 1864

Witness: L. McMinter

William Cadle
Mark

Volunteered at Ky *on the* 8 *day of* Sept 1864

By L. McMinter

Regiment of Cavalry

Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Cavalry

Discharged —— 18 .

No. 1

Note 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 116

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Portland 31st Sept

I, William Ackus born in Norfolk in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of September 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ~~rations~~, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I William Ackus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Portland this 2 day of Sept 1864, before William his Mark Ackis

I. P. Beardsley Jr Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st Mt C°

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high.

Lyman Holden
58 *Regiment of* N.Y. *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of N.Y. Vols Cavalry, the 3rd day of October, 1864, at Mustered at Portland 31 Aug 64.

Wm C Beardsley
Capt Co K 1st Regt N.Y. Cavalry
Mustering Officer

NARA 117

Pension Number.....
R. of.....A., Vol.....14.....No.....1460

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., September 16th, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that .....

.....Co....., ...Reg't.....Vol.....

was admitted to.....Hospital, ...

....., 186....., from.....for treatment for

.....

.....

.....

It also appears, as reported by.....Surgeon R. Newman Jr.....

....., that Private William Ecker....., Co. E,

1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav. Vol....., died Dec. 2d....., 186 4, at

Fort Hoskins, Ft. Rousseau, Va., of Typhoid.....

There are no records of the above named Hosk, on file.....

Remarks: Final papers in this case cannot be furnished.....

by this office.....

.....

.....

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

.....

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

20

Albert Price

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 0 6 8 4	26	
2	5 3 1 0 7 5 3	27	
3	5 3 1 0 8 2 3	28	
4	5 3 1 0 8 9 5	29	
5	5 3 1 0 9 6 6	30	
6	5 3 0 0 2 9 4	31	
7	5 3 1 1 0 3 9	32	
8	5 3 1 1 1 2 8	33	
9	5 3 1 1 2 1 8	34	
10	5 3 1 1 3 2 1	35	
11	5 3 1 1 4 2 6	36	
12	5 3 1 1 5 3 0	37	
13	5 3 1 1 6 3 4	38	
14	5 3 1 1 7 3 4	39	
15	5 3 1 1 8 3 5	40	
16	5 3 1 1 9 3 5	41	
17	9 0 8 6 5 1 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. 7439 P.M.G. - '66.

See also

NARA 119

D 1075055 = PO now
D 1598212 PO now
5.1.5-977778 P.O. Off-
RP 575782
5197 3811 P.O. Off
S-2085754 P.O. Off
D. 2175068 P.O. Off
D.L. 0.10-15-16 Cd

Mrs. J. Schreiber
Exp.

NARA 128

V. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Prince.

....., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Beaufort N. C.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Aug 27th. 1864

Dickerson.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 121

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Robert

Ford, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Hamilton, N.Y., Dec. 6, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec. 6, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 6, 186 3.

Where Ft. Hamilton, N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

NARA 122

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Clerk

Co. E, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 123

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186/.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Valuation of horse, $ [redacted] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [redacted] 100

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

(358) [redacted] *Copyist.*

NARA 124

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 125

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

_____

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 126

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert, Prince

Pvt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Battlefield Hosp't near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammer

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 127

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Valuation of horse, $ [redacted] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [redacted] 100

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 128

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 129

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Carp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Jackson.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Capl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson Copyist.

NARA 131

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Carp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 132

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Carp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 133

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 134

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prom'd Sergt
Oct 22. per S. O.
No. 279 Regtl Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

J. N. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 135

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prom'd Sergt from Corp Oct 22d 1865

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

Of | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Febr 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org Aug was Pt. until Aug 28/64 Corpl until Oct 22/65

Book mark: 7439 P.M.G. July 14/66

J. H. Stewart

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 137

21

Alfred Cooker

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5306576	26	
2	5306647	27	
3	5306714	28	
4	5306783	29	
5	5306858	30	
6	5306931	31	
7	5307003	32	
8	5307089	33	
9	5307202	34	
10	5307309	35	
11	5307412	36	
12	5307514	37	
13	5307611	38	
14	5307702	39	
15	5307794	40	
16	9086169	41	
17	4072457	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 138

Co. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cowper.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Edgecomb N-Co.

Occupation Clk.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12 - 1863

Where Fort Monroe Va.

By whom N. P. Pond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl.

Mar 12 - 64.

Dickerson.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 139

A 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cooper Alfred

Pri., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

B. H. Moore

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 148

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Coafren Alfred

Pri., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 141

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Logan Alfred

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Jackson La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 142

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Codfrey Alfred
Cope, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. D. Greene

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 143

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cooken Alstead

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Wilmore

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 144

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cooper Alfred

Corp, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the US for 1 Colts revolver $20.00 / 1 Cav Sabre 7.50 / 1 belt & plate 1.25 / 1 Pistol Holster 75 / 1 Cartridge box 60 / 1 Cap pouch & pick 45

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 145

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cooper Alfred

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 33 65/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl apl. 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maynard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 146

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cooper Alfred

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 33 65/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Corpl Apl. 1/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maynier

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 147

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Woolsey Alfred

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863*

Where Ft Monroe, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl. Jan. 31/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 148

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cooper Alfred

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 149

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cooper Alfred

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cash.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 150

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cooper Alfred.

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for ordnance
S.S. 42. Sick in Hospital
at Brazos, Santiago, Texas
since July 17 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Asst.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 151

U | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cooper Alfred

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hosp't at Brazos.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A V Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 152

C	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Cooper Alfred

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 186 3.*

Where Ft Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 153

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cooper Alfred

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Absent sick in Gen Hosp Point Brazos Santiago Tex

Sep 1865 Absent sick in Post Hosp

Oct 1865 Absent sick in Hosp at City Point Va.

Nov 1865 Absent sick at N Orleans La.

Dec 1865 Absent sick at Post Hosp

Book mark :

L E Douglas

(546) Copyist.

NARA 134

U | / Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Cooper Alfred

Pvt, Co. E, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100 due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'g.
Was Pvt until Apl 1/64
then Corpl until Sep 30/64.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 133

22

Allen Charles

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 0 3 8 1 5	26	
2	5 3 0 3 8 8 4	27	
3	5 3 0 3 9 5 4	28	
4	5 3 0 4 0 4 1	29	
5	5 3 0 4 1 2 8	30	
6	5 3 0 4 2 1 4	31	
7	5 3 0 4 3 0 0	32	
8	5 3 0 4 3 8 6	33	
9	5 3 0 4 4 9 5	34	
10	5 3 0 4 6 0 2	35	
11	5 3 0 4 7 0 8	36	
12	5 3 0 4 8 1 3	37	
13	5 3 0 4 9 1 0	38	
14	5 3 0 5 0 0 8	39	
15	5 3 0 5 0 9 6	40	
16	9 0 8 5 9 6 0	41	
17	4 0 7 2 4 5 4 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark V 256 P. 23. – 76

See also

NARA 156

R.H.º 465-098
L. 2076483 Pounds

Mrs Schneider Exr

NARA 137

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4" 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Barrow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hamilton

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

A. | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Allen,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C.P. Hamilton Va Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 159

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 168

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 161

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 162

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerrigan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 163

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 163

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kirman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 164

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. McKernan *Copyist.*

NARA 165

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 166

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

(Mark A.) Pell

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 53/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 167

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 53/100 for Ordnance

Coat

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McNamee *Copyist.*

NARA 168

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 53/100 for Ordnance

Lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance *Copyist.*

NARA 169

C. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Sole, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Hall Copyist.

NARA 178

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHarrel *Copyist.*

NARA 171

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance Copyist.

NARA 172

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Joined Regt. Co C & E Oct.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 173

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due (U) for C & E equipage lost .90 cts

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 174

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 Absent sick
at Gen Hosp Portsmouth
Va.

July 1865 Gain July 5
Blackville Tex Returned
from absent sick

Aug 1865 On duty orderly
at Reg Hosp

Sep & Oct 1865 On duty in
Regl Hosp

Nov & Dec 1865 Absent
D S as fisherman at
Post Hosp per S O No
126 dated Nov 8/65
Hd Qrs Post Brazos
Santiago Texas

Book mark :

(546) Jno Douglas Copyist.

NARA 175

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Allen

Pvt, Co. 6, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 186 6.

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 ?/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 ?/100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Org.

Stopped for Pistol Screwdriver Haversack & Canteen lost.

Book mark: V 256 P 23. 76

Conner

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 176

23

Allen George

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303809	26	
2	5303878	27	
3	5303946	28	
4	5304033	29	
5	5304119	30	
6	5304204	31	
7	5304287	32	
8	5304370	33	
9	5304480	34	
10	5304586	35	
11	5304692	36	
12	5304797	37	
13	5304893	38	
14	5304988	39	
15	5305076	40	
16	9085954	41	
17	4072754 5	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
		49	
		50	

Book Mark V 107 P. 60. 70. '83

See also

NARA 177

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Drinking Springs Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4th 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reformed Enlisted at Organization of Company Dec 4th 1863 Promoted Sergt May 11 1864

Howard

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 178

N. | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Allen,

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Hamilton, Va Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 179

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 181

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 182

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to Sergt May 11/64. absent on detached Service since May 20/64. By Orders Hd Qrs 1st U. S. C. C.

Book mark:

A Kerrman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt from Corporal May 11. 1864 On detached Service. Order from Hd Qrs 1st U. S. C. C May 20/64.

Book mark:

(358) Ackerman *Copyist.*

NARA 184

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jno Hance

Copyist.

NARA 185

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hamond Copyist.

NARA 186

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Glenn

Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

NARA 187

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Albert

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty at Ferry Landing Va

Book mark:

(358) J M Hamrick Copyist.

NARA 188

C. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McDonnell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

Co. A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McDance Copyist.

NARA 198

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 191

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov't Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 192

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Sergt., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 70/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined at Organ Org.
Was Corpl until May 4/64
Lapsed for Pistol Screwdriver
& 15 Carbine Cleaning rods lost.
Also for 30 Cross Sabres and 130
Cap Pouches lost.

Book mark: R107 P60 To 1220/83

Examiner

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 193

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Allen

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent
guarding cattle
Jones Landing Va.

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 194

28

Allen Thomas

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Priv. Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-2994697	26	
2	5-2994223	27	
3	5-3125501	28	
4	5-3125944	29	
5	5-3127004	30	
6	5-3128097	31	
7	5-3129133	32	
8	5-3130177	33	
9	5-3131155	34	
10	5-3132188	35	
11	5-3133301	36	
12	9086710	37	
13	9086736	38	
14	(0)12547	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 193

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Portsmouth Virginia

Occupation Seaman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30 1864

Where Norfolk Navy

By whom Lt Manee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Guilford

Chenango Co. 1st Dist

N. Y.

C. Nagle

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 196

C. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Portsmouth Va.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 30 "1864

Where N. P. News

By whom Lt Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Taggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 197

N. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adam

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va. Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Portsmouth Va.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Colonel Shaw, Shaw-
go Inf. 19 Mass. Vol.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 198

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ashad

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va, Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Edgemont Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted May 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Louisville, Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 199

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 288

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Cutty

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 282

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 283

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allin

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 285

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. Allen.

Pt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 286

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen.

D, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly, Copyist.

NARA 287

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen*

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept to Dec, 1865. On duty
Regtl fisherman

*Name appears also as
Thos Aden

Book mark :

Cottrell

(546) Copyist.

NARA 288

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen.

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hagd Santiago, Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 43.15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: .....

Kelly,

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 289

Allen Thomas

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 210

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Allen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport News Va

the 30 day of August 1864

Witness: Wm Cooley

Thomas his X Allen mark

No. 1

Thomas Allen

Volunteered at Newport News Va

Aug 30 1864

By Lt Wm E. Cox

Lt. 13th Regiment of Artillery

Co. 10

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Liscnarged .....

.....18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 211

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Guilford Chenango Co.

I, Thomas Allen born in Portsmouth in the State of Virginia aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Allen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News Va this 30th day of August 1864, BEFORE John Munroe Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

his Thomas X Allen mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

James M. Munroe
Lt 37th Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Guilford, Chenango Co. N.Y., the 30th day of August, 1864, at Newport News Va, by Lieut Col Wm H Ludlow, Regiment of Engineers, Volunteers, on

Wm H Ludlow
Lieut Col Engrs
Brevet Brig Gen U.S.A.
Chief Engineer Office

NARA 212

25

Allen William

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 3 4 0 1	26	
2	5 3 1 3 4 6 9	27	
3	5 3 1 3 5 3 7	28	
4	5 3 1 3 6 1 3	29	
5	5 3 1 3 6 9 6	30	
6	5 3 0 0 1 3 8	31	
7	5 3 1 3 7 7 8	32	
8	5 3 1 3 8 6 6	33	
9	5 3 1 3 9 5 4	34	
10	5 3 1 4 0 6 0	35	
11	5 3 1 4 1 6 8	36	
12	5 3 1 4 3 5 5	37	
13	5 3 1 4 7 2 1	38	
14	5 3 0 0 6 4 2	39	
15	9 0 8 6 8 5 1	40	
16	3 4 3 5 5 0 8 4	41	
17	3 2 5 3 9 0 6 8	42	
18	3 2 5 4 0 1 4 4	43	
19	4 0 7 2 4 5 4 8	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 213

S-821967-P.O.-M.r Mc
S-1515739-And. M.D.
S 1544661 Cod 100 Lbs
S. 1013890 Oat/.

Mr. Schreiber
Ex.

NARA 214

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Corpl., Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born James City Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 12" 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 8" 1865

Daggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 215

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Sawyer, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stowell

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 216

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Nilens

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22 to Dec. 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 217

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Corporal, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Febry., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 218

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal April 10, 1864

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 219

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Sergt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached S. O. 61 Corps. Hd. Qrs. U. S. June 26/64

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 228

A | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

William Allen

Sgt, Co. ——, 1 **Reg't U. S. Col'd** Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, **1864.**

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 221

A V Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Serg. 1 Regt. U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May June, 1864.

Station On the Field, Va

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ragan

(520) *Copyist.*

NARA 222

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 223

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Allen

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 224

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Allen

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 225

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Allen

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wanders

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 226

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at Hospl Station

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 227

A | 1 Cav | USC.T.

William Allen

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Reynolds

(843) *Copyist.*

NARA 228

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out—Discharged at Norfolk Va by S. O. No 77 War Dept A.G.O. Apl 28/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

T. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 229

A 11 Cav USVC,

William Allen,

Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Exchanged U.S. Cavalry June 8/'65

Book mark: .....

(343) Copyist.

NARA 238

A | 16 av. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 6 av.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk Va, June 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 8, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 22, 1864; drawn since $28 47/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Balfour U.S. Gen. Hospital Portsmouth, Va., by order of War Dept. dated May 3/65.

Book mark:

Daxton

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 231

JAN -5 5300642 1891

To account of
bounty on de-
scription list.

NARA 232

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & June 1865 Absent
sick in Gen
Hosp Portsmouth Va.

July 1865 June 8/65 Nor-
folk Dischgd G O
No 77 War Dept
A G O Apr 28/ 65

Book mark :

(546)

J S Douglas
Copyist.

NARA 233

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb'y 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at regt. org.
Mustered out June 8/65
in Hosp. Petersburg Va
Pr. G.O. 83. Dept. Va
Capt. May 3/65

Book mark :

T. J. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 234

26

Alphie William

Co d , 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 2 0 5 0	26	
2	5 3 1 2 1 2 0	27	
3	5 3 1 2 1 9 1	28	
4	5 3 1 2 2 6 8	29	
5	5 3 1 2 3 4 5	30	
6	5 3 0 0 5 1 1	31	
7	5 3 1 2 4 2 2	32	
8	5 3 1 2 4 9 8	33	
9	5 3 1 2 5 9 2	34	
10	5 3 1 2 7 0 2	35	
11	5 3 1 2 8 0 7	36	
12	5 3 1 2 9 1 1	37	
13	5 3 1 3 0 1 5	38	
14	5 3 1 3 1 1 3	39	
15	5 3 1 3 2 0 6	40	
16	5 3 1 3 2 9 9	41	
17	9 0 8 6 7 3 4	42	
18	9 0 8 6 6 2 4	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 235

845.764 - Ro 90
1078396 - Roman

Mrs Schreiber
Ext.

NARA 236

C. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ashlie

_____, Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born N. Carolina

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 5-1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 237

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alphie

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair dark

Where born N. Carolina

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 5" 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 238

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alphie

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 239

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Asphie

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22d to 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 240

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alphie

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 241

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alphie

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 242

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alphie

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 243

A | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Alphia

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(341) *Copyist.*

NARA 244

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alphie

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 245

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alphie

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped from his pay for Advance Cash #20.52

Book mark:

Chas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 246

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alphie

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Advance #2052

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 247

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alphia

Nk, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Duells for Advance
#20.52

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 248

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alphie

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Allowance #2052

Book mark:

Coutts

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 249

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alphie

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

#20.52

Book mark:

Curtis

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 230

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alphie
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance
#20.52

Book mark:

Clerk
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 251

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alphin

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 252

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Stephen.

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with William A Sphie.

Book mark:

Kelly, Copyist.

NARA 253

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stephens.

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Aug Pg.

Book mark : .....

Kelly

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 254

27

Ames, Lewis

Co ----------, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Servant | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300838	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

NARA 255

4 | / Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ames

Rank Servant. Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Servant to Asst. Surg. W. H. Gray.)

Name not borne on any other Roll in Regt.

Book mark:

W. H. Davis

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA 256

28

Amey Williams

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307901	26	
2	5307970	27	
3	5308038	28	
4	5308122	29	
5	5308209	30	
6	5300424	31	
7	5308296	32	
8	5308383	33	
9	5308473	34	
10	5308580	35	
11	5308686	36	
12	5308792	37	
13	5308901	38	
14	5309010	39	
15	5309107	40	
16	5309205	41	
17	9086295	42	
18	3435485	43	
19	4072454	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark P.M.G. 5608. 289. 638.

See also

NARA 257

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ames.

------, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Woolly.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Sewt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7th

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 258

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ames

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

NARA 259

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ames

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 22 Dec to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 268

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ames

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 261

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ames

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 262

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ames

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Own D. S. per. S. O.
Hd Qrs. 1st U. S. C. S.
June 26-64

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 263

A / Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Ames

Lot 1 Regt U.S. Cold'd Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to
Amb. Corps

Book mark:

Regan

(520) *Copyist*

NARA 264

A | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

William Ames

Pvt., Co. F., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(341) *Copyist.*

NARA 265

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ames

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 266

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Annex

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Lamont *Copyist.*

NARA 267

(C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ames

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Lyman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 268

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ames

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lennard

Copyist.

NARA 269

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ames

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Leonard *Copyist.*

NARA 278

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Amies

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Clothing 31 cts.

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 271

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ames

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Ordnance Pistol Wrench 31 Cts.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Leonard *Copyist.*

NARA 272

F. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ames

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Aug Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. J. Cooke *Copyist.*

NARA 273

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Ames

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, Aug & Sep, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

NARA 274

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Name Ames

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Absent on
DS per SO 1Hd Qrs
1 M D Sec 6 June 26

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 275

F. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Ames

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Asst Surg

Book mark Pvt Co F 5th Inf 3/66 Vol 2 289.638.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 276

24

Anderson Andrew W.

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Enlisted Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3093197	26	
2	5-3093887	27	
3	5-3094597	28	
4	5-3095-45-	29	
5	5-3096327	30	
6	5-3097197	31	
7	53098057	32	
8	5-3098971	33	
9	5-3099857	34	
10	5-3100897	35	
11	5-3101947	36	
12	53102997	37	
13	5-3104027	38	
14	5-3104917	39	
15	5-3105777	40	
16	90863977	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 277

S1056307- Romney
S. 20505037 Ro. Romney

Mrs. Schneider
Etc.

NARA 278

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew W. Anderson.

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light-

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30 - 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 279

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew W. Anderson

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew W. Anderson

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. W. Anderson

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 282

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew W. Anderson

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 283

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. W. Anderson

Pr', Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. W. Anderson

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free befor April 1901

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 285

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. W. Anderson
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 286

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. W. Anderson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. K. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 287

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. W. Anderson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. W. Anderson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

NARA 289

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. W. Anderson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. W. Anderson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 33/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 291

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A N Anderson

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 292

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. N. Anderson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mroy
Copyist.

NARA 293

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew W Anderson

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 41 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 15/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Org Ar g.
Free before April 19/64
Mo'sped for pistol screw
driver.

Book mark:

Mory

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 294

30

Anderson Benjamin

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

1. Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 0 5 2 0 2	26	
2	5 3 0 5 2 7 1	27	
3	5 3 0 5 3 3 9	28	
4	5 3 0 5 4 1 7	29	
5	5 3 0 5 4 9 3	30	
6	5 3 0 0 4 0 3	31	
7	5 3 0 5 5 7 0	32	
8	5 3 0 5 6 6 2	33	
9	5 3 0 5 7 5 4	34	
10	5 3 0 5 8 6 3	35	
11	5 3 0 5 9 7 4	36	
12	5 3 0 6 0 8 0	37	
13	5 3 0 6 1 8 2	38	
14	5 3 0 6 2 8 5	39	
15	5 3 0 6 3 8 1	40	
16	5 3 0 6 4 7 3	41	
17	9 3 8 6 0 6 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 295

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Benjamin

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Dark. hair Dark.

Where born Jas City County Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5/63,

Where Norfolk. Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 296

R | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Henderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton, Va., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Hammond

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 297

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Anderson
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 299

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

(A) | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detch duty since June 26. per S.O. Order dated Hd Qrs. 18th C. C. June 26. 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

A | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No descriptive list furnished

Book mark:

Hammer

(341) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

1 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 303

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Anderson

Dept

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sanders

1st

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd U.S. for Ordnance

Pd $1.60

Book mark:

C Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 385

C	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lucas

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $ 21.00

Book mark:

A Dunn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

C C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Landerson

Co't

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 387

12 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cameron

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 64, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 389

2	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Anderson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Emerson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 311

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Anderson

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at mus. out.

Book mark :

R Erskine

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 312

31

Anderson David

Co. G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309313	26	
2	530932	27	
3	53094 5 1	28	
4	5309538	29	
5	530962 5	30	
6	530971 1	31	
7	530979 7	32	
8	530988 3	33	
9	530997 7	34	
10	5300058 1	35	
11	5301058 6	36	
12	5310300	37	
13	5310403	38	
14	5310492	39	
15	5310578	40	
16	9086396	41	
17	3163224	42	
18	31635466	43	
19	X0 12455 1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA 313

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson.

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation Seaman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30-1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed

Corporal Nov 3-1863

Reduced.

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 314

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 315

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) Copyist.

NARA 316

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 317

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Donnelly

(358) Copyist.

NARA 318

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 100 for ordnance (lost) 52 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 319

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl.
One leg for ordnance
52 cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

A | 1 cav. Mich

David Anderson

Corpl., Co. G, 1 Reg't Mich

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Ward 1

Book mark: .....

J Underwood

(843) Copyist.

NARA 321

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 322

Co I, Cav VLSC

David Anderson

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't VLSC Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty Sept 17 1864

Book mark: .....

D W Campbell

(343) Copyist.

NARA 323

(A) | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novr 62, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Thompson Copyist.

NARA 324

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. C. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 325

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 326

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson
Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 327

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl to Pvt July 7th/65. On D. S. as per S. O. No 39 dated Hd. Qrs. Brazos Santiago, Tex. July 17th/65.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 328

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

NARA 329

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

NARA 338

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Pvt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 Absent sick
Gen Hosp

May 1865 On duty guard
over Regl ordnance
City Point Va.

July 1865 Absent on duty
Post Q Ms Brazos
Santiago Tex since
July 17/65 (Pvt)

Aug & Sep 1865 Absent on
Det service

Oct 1865 Absent on duty
with Post Q M since
Sep 65

Nov 1865 Absent on duty
(Corp)

Book mark :

 Copyist.

NARA 331

JAN.18 40724551 1869.

in Post Q M Dept per
S.O. 55 from Post of
Brazos dated Aug 11/65
Dec 1865 Absent Post Q M
Dept per S O 55 from
Post of Brazos Oct 11/65

NARA 332

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 8 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Org. Was Corporal Jul 7/65. Pvt before April 19/61.

Book mark: V 88 P 175, 69, Pvt 23 P 57 71.

Mroy

(361) Copyist.

NARA 333

Anderson David

Corp., Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 334

Hospital Number 3469.

Name David Anderson.

Age 25 Nativity Baltimore Md.

Married or Single Single

Residence Baltimore Md.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mother) Emma Anderson Baltimore Md.

Rank Corpl Co. G Regiment 1st Maryland

When admitted August 12th 1864

From what source Camp Hamilton Va

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

G. S. W. Left hand. Right Finger amputated

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia Pa.

On what occasion wounded Petersburg Va

Date August 10th 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Minnie Ball

NARA 335

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

No Special Treatment

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty,
Sept 17th 1864.

Jas W Mackey a.a.s

NARA 336

32

Anderson, David

Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 J 3 1 0 9 6 7	26
2 J 3 0 0 1 5 0	27
3 J 3 1 1 1 1 5	28
4 3 4 3 5 5 0 9 5	29
5 4 0 7 2 4 5 5 2	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 337

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $[redacted]100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted]100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Valuation of horse, $[redacted]100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[redacted]100

Remarks: [redacted]

(Enrolled June 13 '64 at Ft. Monroe for 3 y.)

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

A | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Anderson

Pvt, Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Sammer
Copyist.

(344)

NARA 339

A + Cav. U.S.V.

David Anderson

Pvt 1 Regt. U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field, Va

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

Ragan

(520) *Copyist.*

NARA 348

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

---, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

NARA 341

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Anderson

_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Recruit
Aug 29 N News
Not mustered; reject-
ed by Surg

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 342

33

Anderson Elliot

Co ....., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pvt | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300031	26	
2	5299706	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

NARA 343

A 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Elliot Anderson

Appears with rank of Recruit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Cav.~~ Roll dated

Newport News Va., Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 3d Ward Baltimore Md. Substitute for Wm H. Harvey, Capt. of Tug Constitution (over)

~~Book mark~~:

Name not taken up on Rolls in Regt.

Chesterling

(340b) Copyist.

NARA 344

JAN.-5 5300031 1891 ☆

Remarks:- Employee
in D. M. Dept. Ft. Monroe
Va.

NARA 345

Ellis Carrollton

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va, Nov 30, 186 4

Where born Norfolk Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 26, 186 4.

Where enlisted Newport News Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 26, 186 4.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Regt Baltimore Md

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Wm F. Harvey Capt of Co A 58th Massachusetts Regt Ft Monroe Va

Book mark:

Allen

(339) Copyist.

NARA 346

34

Anderson, Linlay

Co ----------, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Servant | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53008559	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

NARA 347

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Linlay Anderson.

Rank Servant Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Servant to Major Wm. H. Seip.)

Name not borne on any other Roll in Regt.

Book mark:

W C Davis

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA 348

33

Anderson Paul

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	530382 1	26	
2	530387 7	27	
3	530395 7	28	
4	530404 4	29	
5	530413 4	30	
6	530037 9	31	
7	530421 7	32	
8	530430 2	33	
9	530438 8	34	
10	530449 7	35	
11	530460 4	36	
12	530471 0	37	
13	530481 5	38	
14	530491 2	39	
15	530501 0	40	
16	530509 8	41	
17	908596 7	42	
18	343547 80	43	
19	407245 53	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V 172. P. 250 — 73.

See also

NARA 349

S. 1364 25-0.P.O. Mtm

R-PG5-7039

Mr. Schreiber

Esq.

NARA 358

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Hampton Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1st 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 351

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson Brown,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Monfalia, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Paul Anderson Co. C)

Book mark:

Acc Co

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 352

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Dec. 4th 63 at Norfolk for 3 yrs & m.r. Dec. 22nd 63 at Ft. Monroe.

Book mark:

A Kerrnan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 353

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 354

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 355

A 1 Cav. D 867.

Paul Anderson

Pvt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station On the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed to
Amb. Corps.

Book mark:

Regan

(520) *Copyist*

NARA 356

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached Service Orders Hd Qrs 1 A.U.S C.C. dated June 26/64,

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 357

A | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hammer

(341) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 359

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Cost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

NARA 368

Co. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 78/100 for Ordnance & Cl-th

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Nance *Copyist.*

NARA 361

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 78/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 362

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul. Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty at Ferry Point

Book mark:

(358) J. McNance Copyist.

NARA 363

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance
Copyist.

NARA 364

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Post Commissary Brazos Santiago Texas

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

NARA 365

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Prvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D. S. Post 2 M Brazos
San Diego Tex
Due U.S. C.C. & F.E. .70 cts

Book mark:

Comm'r

(358) Copyist.

NARA 366

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ — 80/100 for Ordnance

lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D. S. Post Comsy

Brazos Santiago Tex.

per S O 68 dated Aug 28/65

Due US for C. & G. Equipage

lost. 70 cts

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 367

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 34/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 70/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Org.

Stopped for pistol & cartridge

Carbine Brush Wiper.

Carbine Cone Wrench.

Haversack & Canteen lost.

Free before Apr 19/61

Book mark: Vol 72 P250. 73

Lennier

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

F | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Anderson

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug to Oct 1865 Absent
detached in Port Com.
Dept Brazos Santi-
ago Texas Aug 20/65

Nov & Dec 1865 Absent
U.S. Post Convoy per
S O No 68 dated Aug
20, 65 Hd Qrs Port
Brazos Santiago Texas

Book mark :

(546) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

NARA 369

36

Anderson Robert F.

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303806	26	
2	5-303875-	27	
3	5-363945-	28	
4	5304032	29	
5	5-304118	30	
6	5-304203	31	
7	5304286	32	
8	5-304389	33	
9	5-304498	34	
10	5-304606	35	
11	5-304711	36	
12	5-304816	37	
13	5304913	38	
14	5-305011	39	
15	5-300788	40	
16	5-305187	41	
17	60859051	42	
18	R.L.P.487.278	43	
19	31633220	44	
20	31635444	45	
21	407245J4	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. R.L.P. 487.278.

See also

NARA 378

A + **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Robert F Anderson

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Granville N.C.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4" 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant
at organization of company.
Dec 4" 1864 Reduced to
the Ranks Dec 27" 64;
~~Re-appointed Sergeant~~
~~Promoted 1st Sergeant~~
~~Reduced to the ranks~~
~~from 1st Sergt Oct 22" 65. Mustered~~
Jan 2d 1866 at Brazos Santiago Texas
~~as it appears on Roll~~

Clerk

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Anderson,

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Hamilton Va Dec 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark: R & P. 487, 278.

Clerk

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert F Anderson

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 373

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Anderson

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 374

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Anderson

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 375

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Anderson

Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Fort Monroe Va

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 376

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert F Anderson

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent-sick

Book mark:

ACKerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

A | 1 Cav. Vet. U.S.

Robert Anderson

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Ward 11

Book mark: .....

R Anderson

(343) Copyist.

NARA 378

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Anderson

Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance

Copyist.

NARA 379

U | Cav | 11SC

Robert Arnoldson

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't 11 SCav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for Sept Oct, 186 4

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: returned to duty Sept 17 1864

Book mark: .....

B W Campbell

(343) Copyist.

NARA 388

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Redmond

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 90/100 for Ordnance Cost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Dec 27/64

Book mark:

J. M. Harned

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 9 90/100 for Ordnance lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks from Sergt Dec 27/64

Book mark:

(358) J. McVance Copyist.

NARA 382

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty at Ferry Point

Book mark:

(358) J. Instance *Copyist.*

NARA 383

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Robert F. Anderson

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

SA | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Haines Copyist.

NARA 385

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dft Regt Band

per S.O No 271 Oct 3/65

Hd Qrs 1. Uf. C. C.

Due Uf CC to 1 Sept 41 cts.

Book mark:

Commr

(358) Copyist.

NARA 386

4 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 80/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due Us for Cr C
equipage & lost .41 Cts

Book mark:

Elmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 387

A | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert F. Anderson.

pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Brazos Santiago T. Feb. 1, 1866.

Deserted:

When June 2, 1866.

Where Brazos Santiago T.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Took with him Sabre & Belt, one Carbine & Equipments and one Colts Revolver

Book mark: .....

Somers

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert F Anderson

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Absent sick at Fort Monroe Va.

Aug & Sep 1864 Absent sick since May 64

Oct 1865 On duty in Reg Band Pvt

Nov 1865 On duty in Reg Band per SO No 271 dated Oct 31 65 Hd Qrs. 1st US C.T.

Dec 1865 Mus'n on duty in Regt Band

Jan 1866 Jan 2 66 Brazos Tex Deserted

Book mark :

J E Douglass

(540) Copyist.

NARA 389

A. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robt F. Anderson

Privt, Co. 6, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 56 55/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Org
Was Sergt until Dec 27/64
Deserted at Brazos Santiago
Texas Jan 2, 1866

Book mark : .....

Currier

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

A 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Anderson

Pvt. Co. 6, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & R 487278

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, July 22, 1897.

The charge of desertion of January 2d, 1866,

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date Jan'y 2, 1866, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ prepared by War Department July 22, 1897, and filed.

G.

(443) *Copyist.*

NARA 391

Anderson, Capt.

Sgt, Co. C, / Reg't U.S. Col Cav

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 392

Hospital Number 3518

Name Robert Anderson

Age 30 Nativity Granville N. Carolina

Married or Single Single

Residence Granville N. C.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Millersville Madison Ohio

Rank Sgt. Co. C Regiment 12th Col. Cav.

When admitted August 17 1864

From what source Hospital Monroe Va

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

G. S. W. Left Leg

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Accidental

Date July 1st

Nature of missile or weapon Musket Ball

NARA 393

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

No Special Treatment

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Sept 17th 1864.

Jas W Mueller 4 a,s

NARA 394

37

Anderson, Uncle

Co ____, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Servant	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300865	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

NARA 395

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Uncle Anderson

Rank Servant. Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Servant to Asst. Surg. Wm. H. Gray.)

Name not borne on any other Roll in Regt.

Book mark:

W C Davis

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA 396

38

Anderson Van Buren

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	529931	26	
2	531293	27	
3	531227	28	
4	531234	29	
5	530013	30	
6	531224	31	
7	531200	32	
8	531253	33	
9	531209	34	
10	531279	35	
11	531290	36	
12	531300	37	
13	531310	38	
14	531319	39	
15	531326	40	
16	908669	41	
17	908673	42	
18	407245	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 397

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Vanburen Anderson

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Norfolk Co. Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20" 64

Where Norfolk Co: Va.

By whom Lt. Hudson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.
Nov. 13" 1864
Appointed Sergt.
January 1" 66

Daggett

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

C. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Van Buren Anderson

----------, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; brown hair dark

Where born Norfolk Co. Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20th 1864

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom L. H. Hudson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal

Nov. 13th 1864

Doggett

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 399

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Van Buren Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Mix Va. Feby 22, 1864.

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Norfolk Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Dark

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Van Buren Anderson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

M. in as Camp Mix, Va.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

NARA 481

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Van Buren Anderson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 402

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Van Buren Anderson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

A | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Van Buren Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Wilson's Landing Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(341) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Van Buren Anderson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present or before April 19 1861

Book mark:

M A Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Van Buren Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped from his pay for arrearages $ 1.01

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 486

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Van Buren Anderson

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Nov 13th 1864

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 487

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Vanburen Anderson

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Van Buren Anderson

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 489

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Van Buren Anderson

Corp., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 418

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Van Buren Anderson

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 411

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

V. B. Anderson.

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 412

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

V. B. Anderson.
Cpl.
, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley.
Copyist.

NARA 413

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Van Buren Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar / 8 Abs Absent on duty
Apr Gen Hink since
Apr 29/64 at City
Point

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 414

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Van Buren Anderson.

Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 0 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. Paid until Nov. 13, 1864, Corpl. until Jan. 1, 1864, Free before Apr. 19, 1864

Book mark : .....

Kelley,

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 415

Anderson Van Buren

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U. S. C. L.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 416

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. ____

Louis Quellmann

Volunteered at Pittsburgh Pa

29th Pennsylvania, 1864,

By Lt. Hamilton Culbertson

112th Regiment of U.S.C.C.

____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

Reg't of .....

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer will forward the original to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

DISCONTINUED

ADJ GEN'S OFFICE

1891

C.G.O.

No. 74

A. G. O. 1863.

Declaration of Recruit.

Consent in case of Minor.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer will forward the original to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Declaration of Recruit.

Consent in case of Minor.

NARA 417

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF .....

I, Van Buren Anderson born in Norfolk Co in the State of Va aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of January 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Van Buren Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk
this 20 day of January 1864,
BEFORE Horace Houlton
Lieut 1st U S C Cavalry

Van Buren Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Light *complexion*, is Five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Horace Houlton
Lieut 1st *Regiment of* U S C *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 418

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF .....

I, Van Buren Anderson born in Norfolk Co.
in the State of Va aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of January 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Van Buren Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk
this 20th day of January 1864,
BEFORE Horace Knudson
Lieut 1st U S C Cavalry

Van Buren Anderson
mer 12

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes,* dark *hair,* light *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Horace Knudson
Lieut 1st *Regiment of* U S C *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 419

39

Antoine Joseph

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52999966	26	
2	5314767	27	
3	5314841	28	
4	531499 20	29	
5	5314982	30	
6	53105045	31	
7	5315101	32	
8	90869644	33	
9	40724556	34	
10	40724565	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 428

S711472 - Rep 0

S8704853 - Reserve

S-95-7018 - P.O. Apt

S-1078757 - P.O. Ret.

S.2129470 P.O. Ret.

S.2131553 P.O Ret.

Mrs Jeanie Ellen

Etc.

NARA 421

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Antoine

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born West Indies

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 1/65

Where Tarrytown N.Y.

By whom Capt Brisson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 422

A | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T**

Joseph Antoine

Appears with rank of Pvt, on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav, Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y.H., March 28, 1865

Where born West Indies,

Age 23 years; occupation Cook

Drafted and mustered in:

When March 1, 1865.

Where Parrytown

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7¾ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Corp. Dist. 10, Sub Dist. Orangetown

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Samuel Bogart (Drafted)

Book mark:

Car Tracing

(340) Copyist.

NARA 423

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pt Joseph Antoine

---, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistmt. to Apl. 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----, 186 .

Where ----

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch. 1, 186 5.

Where Dannylown MG

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ----

(358*b*) Copyist.

NARA 424

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Antoine

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 925

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Antoine

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 426

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Antoine
Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: U. S. Post P. M. Brazos Santiago Texas

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 427

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Antoine

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 428

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

America Armstrong

Pvt, Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 On duty
guard Batt May
20/64

Aug 1864 Absent
Detchd SO 10 a 6
May 20/64 guard
cattle on James river
near Jones Landing

Book mark :

(546) J E Douglas Copyist.

NARA 429

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Autrine

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept + Oct 1865 Absent on
D. S. Post 2M Dept

Book mark :

(546) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

NARA 438

(l | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Antoine

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Jul. 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Jul. 4, 186 6.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Pvt,

Book mark :

(361) Copyist.

NARA 431

Antoine, Joseph

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 432

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Antoine desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 23 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Tarrytown N. Y.
the 1st day of March 1865

WITNESS: Wm A Rennen

Joseph his X Antoine
mark

X

No. —

Joseph Antoine

Enlisted at Tarrytown

As Substitute for

Edwin F Bryant

On the 1st day of March, 1865

By

Wm A Rennen

Thomas Ryder

Lt 4th Artillery

Board of Enrollment,

10 Dist. of N. Y.

June 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

NARA 433

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Greenburgh

I, Joseph Antoine born in ~~the State~~ of West Indies, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John A Bogert, Esq., of Orangetown Rockland County New York to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of March, 1865: and having thus agreed with said John A Bogert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of March 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Tarrytown this 1st day of March 1865. BEFORE W. W. Pierson Capt & Pro Mar

his
Joseph X Antoine
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A Bogert, drafted in Tarrytown Feb 21st, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high

W. W. Pierson
Provost Marshal.

James Ryder
Commissioner of Board.

L. T. Elton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* New York

NARA 434

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Antoine desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 21 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jamestown N. G
the 17 day of March 1865

WITNESS:

B. N. Clapp

Joseph + Antoine
mark

$ 300 Colored E
Orangeburg
3 yrs

No. ____

Joseph Antoine
Jamestown
Enlisted at ____

As Substitute for

John W. Bryant
Jamestown
On the 17 day of March, 1865.

By
H. H. Pierce Lieut
Thomas Snyder
Lt. F. Pelot

Board of Enrollment,
10 Dist. of S. C.

Smith

This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.

NARA 435

#350

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Greenbush

I, Joseph Antoine born in ~~the State~~ of West Indies, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Cook DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John A Bogert, Esq., of Orangetown Rockland Co N Y to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of March, 186 : and having thus agreed with said John A Bogert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of March 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Tarrytown this 1 day of March 1865.

BEFORE W. H. Ryder Capt & Pro Mar

his
Joseph x Antoine
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A Bogert., drafted in Tarrytown N Y Feb 21st, 186 1, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high.

W. H. Ryder

Provost Marshal.

James Ryder

Commissioner of Board.

L. F. Pelton.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* New York.

NARA 436

STATE OF NEW YORK,
County of Westchester }

I, Joseph Antoine, do solemnly swear that I am between the age of eighteen and forty-five years, and not subject to draft, by reason of being an alien

his
Joseph X Antoine
mark

SWORN TO BEFORE ME,
This 1 day of March 1865. }

W. W. Pierson
Mustering Officer.

NARA 437

Archer John

Co ..... , 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53 00002 2	26	
2	43156760	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

NARA 438

1 Lar

A | 1865.

John Archer

Appears ~~with~~ rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of Substitutes for men drafted and mustered into the service of the U.S. Forwarded Roll dated Brooklyn NY, March 22, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Waterman

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 23 1865.

Where Brooklyn NY

Enrollment district 2d

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Bounty paid $ 400.00; due $ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 30.95

Date of commencement of service Mar 22, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for. John F. Huntington
to serve Brooklyn 2d Dist NY
Not entitled to Gov't Bounty

Book mark :

Geo Bowes

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 439

A | 1 Cav, U.S.C.T

John Archer

Appears with rank of Pvt, on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav, Roll dated Hart Island, N.Y.H., Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 29 years; occupation Waterman

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 23, 1865.

Where Brooklyn,

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2d Cong. Dist, Sub. Dist, Brooklyn

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John F. Huntington

Book mark:

Name not taken up on Rolls in Regt.

Easterbrook

(340) Copyist.

NARA 448

41 Spence

Archer Spencer

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	J303816	26	
2	J303885	27	
3	J303955	28	
4	J304042	29	
5	J304129	30	
6	J304215	31	
7	J304304	32	
8	J305159	33	
9	9085961	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V 88 P 189 x 98 P 42-69

See also

2.

NARA 441

Mrs Schreiber
Exor

S-10293-42-F.O. Rel.

SS Mrs. Eric Barnes
188 St Nicholas Ave
Apt 53 NY City
7/30/35 Mrs

Negro names + ages
Thos Sheldon, 74
Esther Barnes 188 St
Nicholas Ave 74 74
11/13/35
Mrs

NARA 442

G | 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Spruce Archer

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Edgecombe N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1st 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Perry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate Oct 19th 64 while in U.S. Army at Norfolk Va.

Honorable

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 443

K | 1 Cav, | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Archer,

A., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Hamilton, Va Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 444

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Spence Archer

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Spencer Archer

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 445

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Spence Archer

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 446

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Archer

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 447

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Archer

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 448

A 1. Cav U.S.C.T

Spencer Archer

2/Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E P Main

(358) ~~Copyist.~~ Camper

NARA 449

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson, Sgt. C

Jr., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct C. 1, 186'.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned as a
Signal Station
Sig. C.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 458

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Spence Archer

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Orig'l Org.

Discharged at Surgeons Certificate at Norfolk Va. Oct 19/64

Descriptive list furnished Sept 20, 1865

Book mark: v 86 p 189 v 98 p 42. 61

C D

Comer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 451

Archer Spencer

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 452

1861

For Invalid for C of D

A 2d Y R of Vols

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Spruce Archer

a Private Co. G

1st Reg't of U.S.C.C.

M. D. O. Dept. Va and N. Ca.
Fort of Monroe Va 8th Aug 1864.

Approved, and respectfully forwarded.

E. M. Gallaher
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
and Asst Med Dir
Department

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va. & N. C.
In the field Sept. 4th 1864
To be discharged
By Command Maj Gen Ord
A. P. Dewey
A. A. G.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 23 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
OCT 24 1864

Received (A. G. Office) 1864 186

Out on C. & Bill Co

NARA 453

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Spencer Archer, of Captain Hemp Debus's Company, (C) of the 1st Colored Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by Capt Brown of the 1st Cadre Regiment of U.S. Cavalry at Norfolk Va on the 4th day of December, 1863 to serve 3 years; he was born in Norfolk County in the State of Virginia, is 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Rheumatism and wound in back Contracted before entering into Service

STATION: New Port Newsta
DATE: August 8th 64

Hemp Debus
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Spencer Archer of Captain Debus' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Debility and loss of use of lower limbs following an attack of Intermittent Fever

W. O. Gray
Asst. Surgeon.
1st U.S.C. Cav. in charge

DISCHARGED, this ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____

D
Lt Col Garrard
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 454

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 31st, 1864.

Sir:

The Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in the case of Spencer Archer, a Private of *Co.* ("C",) 1st Regiment of U.S. Vol'd. Cav, *is without date of discharge,* ~~or signature of the discharging officer~~. *If the soldier has been discharged, please fill up the blank below and return the whole sheet.*

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Fred Saxgard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(54)

To

The Commanding Officer
First Regiment U.S. Vol'd. Cavalry
Newport News
Virginia)

Discharged this 19th day of October, 1864,
at Newport News, Va or Norfolk

Henry Debus
Capt Commanding the Company

NARA 455

42

Armstead Anthony A.

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	V303808	26	
2	V303877	27	
3	V303952	28	
4	V304039	29	
5	V304126	30	
6	V300293	31	
7	V304212	32	
8	V304298	33	
9	V304344	34	
10	V304493	35	
11	V300046	36	
12	V304600	37	
13	V304706	38	
14	V304811	39	
15	V304908	40	
16	V300006	41	
17	V300094	42	
18	90859053	43	
19	32529284	44	
20	32529295	45	
21	40124550	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V 192 - P-252 - 74.

See also

NARA 456

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Courtney Townsend

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Elizabeth Va

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4th 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Bowen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal on organization of Company Dec 4th 1863. Reduced to ranks Jan 1864

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 457

V. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony F. Arnold

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ch. Hamilton, Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(356) / Copyist.

NARA 458

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony T. Armstead

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 459

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony F. Armstead

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 468

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Armistead

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Anthony F. Armistead

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 461

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Armstead

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached Service, Orders Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.C dated June 26/64.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 462

A | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Armistead

Pvt, Co. ——, 1 **Reg't U. S. Col'd** Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Battlefield Hosp'l near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(344) Hammer *Copyist.*

NARA 463

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Armstead

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 464

A 1 Car | U.S.C.T

Anthony Armstead

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. P. Mason

(358)

Copyist
Compton

NARA 465

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Crawford

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Qr 1st Co., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J McNaricel *Copyist.*

NARA 466

C | 1 Cav. U.S.C.

Anthony Olmstead

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U.S.A. Post Hospital,

at Newport News, Va.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Rec List has been recvd

Book mark: .....

Ragan

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 467

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Linstead

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 468

C | 1 Cav | U.S.C.

Anthony Olmstead

C ---------, Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U.S.A. Post Hospital,

at Newport News, Va,

for Jan & Feb—, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ---------, 186 .

How employed ---------

Last paid by Maj. ---------

to ---------, 186 .

Bounty paid $ ---------100 ; due $ ---------100

Present or absent ---------

Remarks: Sent to his Regiment Feb 15/65.

Book mark: ---------

Ragan

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 469

D | 1-Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Chrestand

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

When attached to Hosp....., 186 .

How employed.....

Present or absent.....

Remarks: Returned to his Regt.

Feb. 15th 65

Filed with Anthony F Chrestand

Book mark :.....

Forward

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 478

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Amistead

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty at Ferry Point

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Adams *Copyist.*

NARA 471

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Armstead

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance *Copyist.*

NARA 472

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Armstead

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 473

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Armstead
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co C 1st U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 474

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Armstead

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Pvt for Cr Cl

Equipage Cost .70 cts

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 475

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Amstead
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug & Sept 1864 Absent as Reg Hosp cook

Oct 1864 Absent in Hosp Dept

Nov 1864 Absent Hosp cook

Dec 1864 Absent in Reg Hosp

Absent sick in Reg Hosp

Oct 1865 On duty Servant

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 476

7 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Armstead

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 76 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 60 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined Orgl Org.

Was Corpl until June 10/64

Stopped for Pistol & recruiter

Haversack & Canteen lost

Free before Apr 19/61

Book mark: v192: P 252: 74

Commr

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 477

43

Armstrong America

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pvt | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	531346	26	
2	531374	27	
3	531343	28	
4	531623	29	
5	531706	30	
6	531790	31	
7	531878	32	
8	531966	33	
9	534072	34	
10	534181	35	
11	534284	36	
12	534387	37	
13	534477	38	
14	534565	39	
15	534624	40	
16	90868056	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 478

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

America Armstong
Pvt., Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13" 1865

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 479

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jamaica Armstrong

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sherrill

(356) Copyist.

NARA 488

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nanancia Armstrong

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Vaill C

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 401

1 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Saunderson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Small

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 482

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

America Armstrong

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

America Armstrong

Ohio, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordnance Lost 4.46

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

America Armistead

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached by S.O. Hd. Qrs. 10th A.C. May 20/64

Book mark:

Stull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

America Armstrong

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Dawson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 486

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Laurence Armstrong

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 487

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

America Armstrong

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hudson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

d | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

America Armstrong

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vandorn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 489

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

America Armstrong

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord-
nance lost, 15 cts

Book mark:

Davidson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 490

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

America Armstrong

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord-nance, 15-e

Book mark:

Davidson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 491

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Armstrong

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 492

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

American Armstrong

P., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 493

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marcus Armstrong

P1, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Jan 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 7/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined at org.

Book mark :

---

(361) L. A. Johnson

Copyist.

NARA 494

44

Armstrong, Israel

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	J302422	26	
2	J302491	27	
3	J302J00	28	
4	J302646	29	
5	J302735	30	
6	J301499	31	
7	J302825	32	
8	J302904	33	
9	J302946	34	
10	J303109	35	
11	J303216	36	
12	J303321	37	
13	J303422	38	
14	J303J19	39	
15	J303611	40	
16	J303700	41	
17	9085834	42	
18	34355094	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 495

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Israel Armstrong

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henderson

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 496

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Israel Armstrong

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 497

1 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sgt. Franklin

Co., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

NARA 498

1 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Samuel Young

A, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 499

F | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Franklin

L. F., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. Feb. & Apl., 186 x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 300

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Israel Armstrong

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached ser.
Spec. Order No. 205.
Hdqrs. C.C. June 26/64.
Due U.S. horse equipt.
Lost 0.26.

Book mark:

(358) Hathaway *Copyist.*

NARA 381

A | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Israel Armstrong

P K, Co. ----, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owes U.S. for 1 Spur & Strap $0.27

Book mark :

(344) C Bammer Copyist.

NARA 382

A V Cav. U.S.C.T.

Israel Armstrong
Cpt 1 Regt U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May June, 186 4.

Station In the Field, Va

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due U.S. for
1 Skirt & Straps
0.26

Book mark :

Ryan

(520) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

1 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Serg't Armstrong

R. F., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug. 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec. 31 horse
exempt. Loss 10.26

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Israel Armstrong.

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA 385

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isral Armstrong

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Old Guard

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA 386

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Israel Armstrong

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Gov't.
Equips. $0.94

Book mark:

(358) Stadbrd *Copyist.*

NARA 387

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Israel Armstrong

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equip. 90¢

Book mark:

(358) Gradbolt *Copyist.*

NARA 388

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Israel Armstrong

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equips. 94 ¢

Book mark:

(358) Stadtrott *Copyist.*

NARA 389

A / Cav | U.S.C.T

Osrael Armstrong

P, Co. B, 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 94/100 for Cloths. Equip

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 518

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Israel Simeton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 311

Jr. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ishmael Armstrong

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 512

If | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Israel Armstrong

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org.

Book mark :

Faulkner

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 513

45 or William

Armstrong, Lewis

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pirate Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	J307902	26	
2	J30 7971	27	
3	J30 8039	28	
4	J30 8123	29	
5	J30 8210	30	
6	J30 8425	31	
7	J30 8297	32	
8	J30 8384	33	
9	J30 8474	34	
10	J30 8581	35	
11	J30 8687	36	
12	J30 8793	37	
13	J30 8902	38	
14	J30 9011	39	
15	J30 9108	40	
16	J30 92056	41	
17	1086296	42	
18	407 24557	43	
19	34302 7826	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 314

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armstrong.

----------, Co. P., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Wooly.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Servt-

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11 - 63.

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 315

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 11, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

NARA 316

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis +Armstrong Anthony

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 22 Dec. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ corrected by Wm. Chandler, Exr.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 517

a	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armstrong
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

 Copyist.

NARA 318

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armstrong

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cerry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA SIS

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Armstrong

Pri, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. S. per S. O. Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C. S. June 26 - 64

Filed with Lewis Armstrong

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 320

A/Cav. U.S.V.

Wm. Armstrong

Lut 1 Regt U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station Fortress Rosecrans

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to Amb. Corps

Book mark:

Rugen

(520) *Copyist*

NARA 321

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(341) *Copyist.*

NARA 322

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armstrong

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 323

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armstrong

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 324

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Pr. Spurs & Straps 60

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 325

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armstrong

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Spurs & Straps .60

Book mark:

J. L. Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 326

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest in City Jail Norfolk Va.

Book mark:

(358) J M Leonard *Copyist.*

NARA 527

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: detached service Quartermasters Dep't

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

NARA 328

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached

per rec'd Q.M. Dept

Book mark:

J. M. Lemart

Copyist.

NARA 529

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Armstrong

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 538

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levin Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Aug Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 531

F | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

C Louis Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Absent on DS
per DO Hd Qrs 1 MS
dd June 26

Oct 1864 Absent sick in
Small pox Hosp Nor-
folk Va.

May 1865 Absent Brig
Teamster

June 1865 Absent team-
ster in D M D

July 1865 On duty team-
ster in D M Dept

Aug 1865 Absent team-
ster D M D

Book mark :

(546) J E Dougherty
Copyist.

NARA 332

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined at Brazos Aug 31.

Book mark :

B J Cooke

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 533

46 or Fried

Artis Fait

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52996 31	26	
2	531 1223	27	
3	531 1329	28	
4	531 1436	29	
5	531 1539	30	
6	531 1643	31	
7	531 1741	32	
8	531 1842	33	
9	531 1941	34	
10	90866 08	35	
11	407 24558	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 534

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fair Artis

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blck.

Eyes Blck.; hair Blck.

Where born Sussex Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 8 -, 1864.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Lt Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Nov 9-1864 at Newport News Va. by Maj Morris

Dickerson.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 339

Cf | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Field Artis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp near Rich'd Va Nov 30, 186 4.

Where born Surry Co Va

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 6, 186 4.

Where enlisted Norfolk Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 9, 186 4.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Com at Large

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Field Artis

Book mark:

Allen

(339) Copyist.

NARA 336

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Artis

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not paid since Enlistment

Book mark:

(358) D W Jackson *Copyist.*

NARA 537

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fair Artis

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

(358) C M Jackson *Copyist.*

NARA 538

C	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Pvt Artus

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 539

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fact Artes

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 348

H | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Artis Fant

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P M Jackson *Copyist.*

NARA 341

O K | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fair Oaks

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promd Corp
Oct 1st 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 342

OX | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Martin

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prom'd Corp'l Oct 1st, 1865

Filed with Tail Ticket

Book mark:

H Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 543

R. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fait Artis

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Nov Newport News Va.
Recruit Asngd to Co. Nov. 4/64

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 544

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fait Artis

Corp, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 15/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Rect Pt until Oct 1/65 free previous to Apl 19/61

Book mark :

W Stewart

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 345

Artist Fred

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U. S. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 346

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred. Artist, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Virginia

the 8th day of November 1864

Witness:

Fred. his X Artist
mark

No. 1

Fred Artist

Volunteered at Norfolk Va

Nov 8

By Lt Colpitt

To 99 Regiment of Pa Vol's

———, 1864

enlistment; last served in Company

1st Reg't of the U.S.C. Cavalry

Discharged ———, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—children of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll may be, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 347

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut ~~TOWN OF~~ at Large

I, Fred Artist, born in Sussex Co in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fred Artist, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk this Eighth day of November, 1864 BEFORE Thomas Roberts Lieut & Recrg Officer

his Fred × Artist mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Gray
Asst Surg, 1st U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fred Artist previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is fair *feet* six *inches* high:

Thomas Roberts
38 *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Fred Artist Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 8th day of November, 1864, at Norfolk

Thomas Roberts
Lieut & Recrg Officer

NARA 348

47

Artley David.

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	530932	26	
2	530939	27	
3	530946	28	
4	530956	29	
5	530963	30	
6	530291	31	
7	530972	32	
8	530986	33	
9	530992	34	
10	530996	35	
11	531 0090	36	
12	531 0195	37	
13	530 0771	38	
14	531 0380	39	
15	531 0864	40	
16	9086398	41	
17	8483-19-1888	42	
18	34364316	43	
19	40,124 519	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 8483 - B-(C.3) '88.

See also

NARA 349

S.920886 - Po m-m.
D 2125877 Ponnie
D. 2690595 Portal
S.N. - 4/12/18 - M.H.L.

Mrs. E. Schneider
Ex

NARA 558

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Astley,

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Princess Anne Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2 - 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 14/65 at Norfolk Va.

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 551

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Astley

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark: 8483 B(E13) 88

Donnelly

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 352

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Artley

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 553

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Astley

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 354

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Artley
Pri
, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 555

C	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

David Ritley

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mi det 0. per Special order dated Hd Qrs 1 Mass Cc in the Field June 16. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 356

A | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

David Arterbry

Pvt, Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Arty 2d Div 2d Corps Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Filed with David Artley.

Book mark :

Hammer

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 357

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Artley

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Artley

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 559

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Astley

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Thompson *Copyist.*

NARA 568

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Artley

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Thompson *Copyist.*

NARA 361

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Artley

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 362

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Astley

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement for mutiny, since June 14/65.

Book mark:

W. A. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Artley

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 75/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 14/65

Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

(358) W. A. Thompson *Copyist.*

NARA 564

W 1 Nav Usc

David Wrettesy

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cavy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from **3 Division, 25 Army Corps,**

dated Sept 1, 1865.

Age 24 years; height, 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk; eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Princess City Va

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 2, 1863.

Where enlisted Norfolk Va

When mustered in Dec 22, 1863

Where mustered in Camp Hamilton

For what period mustered in 3 Years

Deserted:

When June 14, 1865.

Where Norfolk Va

Remarks: Due U.S. for C, C & G & $7.34

Book mark:

Waddington

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 565

A | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Darius Arlley

pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Various Santiago Tex Sept 13, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 14, 1865.

Where Norfolk Va

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: due U.S. for Ordnance

75 cents.

Book mark: .....

Sowers

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 366

A | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

David Artley

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Argl Arg.
Deserted June 14/65. at
Norfolk Va. descriptive
list furnished June 30/65.

Book mark: 8483-3 (E B) 88

Moy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 567

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Artley *

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1865 Absent
in confinement for
mutiny at Brig Hd
2ro since June 14/65

Aug 1865 June 14/65
Norfolk Va Deserted
but a few hours be-
fore Regt sailed for
Brazos Santago Texas

* Name appears also as: David
Artley

Book mark :

E Dougherty

(546) Copyist.

NARA 568

A | 1 Cavy | U.S.V.

David Artley

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S. Cavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8H83 C 1885.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 4, 1885.

The charge Desertion of June 14, 1865,

against this man, is removed and he is discharged to date June 14, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Dec 13, 1885.

F. Dunn

(443*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 369

48

Rehburn Jacob

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	V3134074	26	
2	V3134772	27	
3	V3135741	28	
4	V3136211	29	
5	V3137074	30	
6	V3137889	31	
7	V3138776	32	
8	V3139074	33	
9	V3140770	34	
10	V3141779	35	
11	V3142882	36	
12	V3143886	37	
13	V3144776	38	
14	V3145874	39	
15	V3146753	40	
16	V3007455	41	
17	9086854	42	
18	3323668	43	
19	3323893	44	
20	3324057 1	45	
21	4071243 62	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark A 20. Vol 7. C. T. 1868.- 1961-1881
Ed. V. 11. P. 30.

See also

NARA 378

S. 95-6618 P.O. aff.
S. 2130757 P.O. Ltr.
S. 2234706 P.O. Ltr.

Mr. Schreiber
Exc.

NARA 371

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ashburn

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Hansemond Va.,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13" 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Saggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 572

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ashburn

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Small

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 573

K | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Holburn

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 374

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ashburn

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stovall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 575

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 576

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ashburn

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordnance Rec't 52 C

Book mark:

Stull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

K | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Washburn

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Clothing $2.00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 378

G | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ashburn

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davidson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ashburn

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Horn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Askins

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 581

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Aikin

D—, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Green

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ashburn

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Baltimore Md & Portsmouth Va

Book mark:

Jacobsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 583

A | 1 Cav | 1865

Jacob Ushburn

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't US 6 Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for 1 May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks : .....

13 Ward 1 Division.

Book mark : .....

W Allen

(343) **Copyist.**

NARA 584

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ashburn

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick below Hosp C Portsmouth Va

Filed with Jacob Ashburn

Book mark:

Wm Sohn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 385

A. 1st Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ashburn

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Tarrum

to Dec 31st, 1864.

Bounty paid $~~100~~; due $100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cloth. $1.62

Book mark: .....

Laurito

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ashburn

PA, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Post Hosp. Portsmouth Va.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 587

A / Cav / U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ashburn

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

A | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Ashburn

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va., Nov. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 22, 1864; drawn since $26 17/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 62/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with Genl. Ord. No. 77 A.G.O.

Book mark:

Long

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 389

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ashburn

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Jackin Hucks

Gen Hosp Balt Md.

Book mark:

I. J. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 598

/ | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ashburn

P.1, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org.
Absent sick in Hosp
Md Genl Hospl Balto Md since
Jan 13/65. Descriptive list
furnished same day. No discharge
furnished

Book mark: A-2-0-Vol J.A-1868. 1961-1881
(over)

J A Jackson

Copyist.

NARA 391

JAN. 17 5314653 391 ☆ 1963 ☆

Discharged Nov 17/65 -
E. B. V. 11 P. 30. M.O. Ron
file.

NARA 592

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ashburn

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 Absent sick in Gen Hosp Ports-mouth Va.

July to Sep 1865 Absent sick at Belfour Hosp Portsmouth Va. since June 13/65

Oct 1865 Absent sick at Fort Monroe Va.

Nov 1865 to Jan 1866 Absent sick in Hickok U S Gen Hosp Balt Md since June 13/65

Book mark :

E Douglas

Copyist.

NARA 593

49

Ashburn Miles

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5313405	26	
2	5313473	27	
3	5313542	28	
4	5313622	29	
5	5313705	30	
6	5300157	31	
7	5313787	32	
8	5313877	33	
9	5313965	34	
10	5314071	35	
11	5314180	36	
12	5314283	37	
13	5314455	38	
14	5314739	39	
15	10868855	40	
16	34355096	41	
17	40725600	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark V 23. P. 133 – 68.

See also

NARA 594

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Ashburn

Pvt., Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Nansemond Va.

Occupation Sawyer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13" 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug. 3" 65-
Diarhoea Chronic
Final statement sent
Sept. 20" 1865-

Daggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 595

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Ashburn

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

NARA 596

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Ashman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22 to Dec. 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shall
Copyist.

NARA 597

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Comp. of Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Small

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 598

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Ashburn

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 599

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Ashburn

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detchd. S.O. 61 Corps Hd. Qrs. C.S. June 26/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 688

A V Cav. U.S.A.

Miles Ashburn

Cpt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station On the Field, Va

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

(520) Copyist.

NARA 681

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Ashburn

Pvt, Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) A Bauman *Copyist.*

NARA 682

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Ashburn

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Hull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Ashburn

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gunderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 604

4 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Ashburn

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Saunders

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Ashburn

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 686

12 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Ackburn

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 687

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance lost, 15-c

Book mark:

Wm Dorn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

A | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Miles Ashburn

Bvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Post Hospl. Brazos Texas Augt 3/65 Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison equipage $4.45 — Due U.S. for Ordnance Oct 15/65 Due J. Paul Jones-Sutler $14.00

Book mark:

Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 689

I | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Asburn

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865 Aug 3, 65
Brazos, Died of
scorbutus

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 618

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Washburn

F, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Jan 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at organ'n. Enl'd Aug 3/63 in Hospl Brazos Santiago Texas. Ab's. Fortuitous. Final statement to 4th Inst of effects forwarded Sept 20/63

Book mark: 123 P 133 68

---

(361) **Copyist.**

NARA 611

Ashburn Miles

P, Co. K, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 612

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mar 6 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm Oshum & Co K

11th Reg't of M C C

VOLUNTEERS.

Capt Co. 3. 11th C.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 613

I certify, on honor, that Miles Ashburn, a White of Captain S J S Whitemans Company ("K") of the First Regiment of Golden Eagle VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sansemone, State of Cayuga, aged 30 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sawyer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of Dec, 186 3, at Norfolk Va by Capt Brown, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of Decem, 1863, at Camp Hamilton, by Lt Horton; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Wounded at Post Hosp Brazos Oct. 3d 1865 Cons. Sanitus

The said Miles Ashburn was last paid by Paymaster S J Whitman, to include the 31st day of Decemb, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 79—77/100 dollars, since the 31st day of Decembr, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Due Soldier By Error in Settlement of Cloth acct Oct 3. 64 80. 64/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due US for Ordnance 0.15 cts Due US for Camp & Garrison Equip. 84.90/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Paul Jones Rgtl, SUTLER, 14—0/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brazos de Santiago Texas, this 20th day of September, 1865.

S J S Whitman
Capt Trsc

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 614

50

Rehe Alfred

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312103	26	
2	5312121	27	
3	5312192	28	
4	5312209	29	
5	5312346	30	
6	5300512	31	
7	5312423	32	
8	5312499	33	
9	5312593	34	
10	5312703	35	
11	5312808	36	
12	5312912	37	
13	5313016	38	
14	5313114	39	
15	5313207	40	
16	5313300	41	
17	90867135	42	
18	90866625	43	
19	40724561	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA 615

S-1013160—p.o. m+m
R+P749771

Mr. E. Schreiber
Ex

NARA 616

C. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ash

_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 23, 1863

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Duggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 617

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ashe

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Norfolk Co. Virginia

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 23 "1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 618

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ashe

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356) Copyist.

NARA 619

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Asher

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22d to 31st, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Alfred Asher

Book mark:

(358) W. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 628

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ashe

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 621

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ashe

Pirate, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 622

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ashe

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michael
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 623

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ash

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Alfred Ashe

Book mark:

Hammer

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 624

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ash

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 625

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ash

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 626

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ashe

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 627

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ashe

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ash

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coutts

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 629

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ash

Pvt

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 630

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ash

Pvt

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mills

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 631

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ash

C[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly, Copyist.

(358)

NARA 632

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ash.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 633

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ash

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar & Apr 1864 Absent with
leave Apr 29/64 Fort
Monroe Va. In camp
Fort Monroe Va

Nov & Dec 1865 On duty
Co. cook

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 634

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ash.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 0.47 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Org.

Book mark : .....

Kelly, Copyist.

(361)

NARA 635

51

Rte Joseph

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	530314	26	
2	530383	27	
3	530393	28	
4	530404	29	
5	530427	30	
6	53042 13	31	
7	530429	32	
8	530438	33	
9	530444	34	
10	530461	35	
11	530470	36	
12	530478	37	
13	530490	38	
14	530500	39	
15	530509	40	
16	908595 9	41	
17	407 24 s t 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 636

$86,59140 - Rog 0
51/33-63 P.O. mm
S-1533181 Andrew)

Mr. Schreiber
Esq.

NARA 637

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Greer

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Gloster Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4th 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

O | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ates,

Pt., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. Hamilton, Va. Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Yorktown, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 639

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A Kirman *Copyist.*

NARA 640

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Alex

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A McKernan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 641

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ates

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 642

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ates

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kurmann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 643

a | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ates

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 644

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Abel

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Wilson Copyist.

NARA 645

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Alex

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 646

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ates

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 647

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Aled

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty at Great Bridge Va

Book mark:

(358) J. McNamee *Copyist.*

NARA 648

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ates

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McNamee *Copyist.*

NARA 649

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ates

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Hance *Copyist.*

NARA 658

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ales

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Wf. C.C. $6.70 cts

Book mark :

Examiner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 651

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ates

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 70/100 for Ordnance

lost or damaged

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U for b & q

equipage & bal. 70 cts

Book mark:

Burr

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 632

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ates

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 Absent sick
at Camp Mix near
Fort Monroe Va.

Mar 1865 Absent on duty
with Co. K, per Spe-
cial order No. 205
Regl Hd Qrs

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 653

1 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ates

Privt, Co. 6, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Texas Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 61 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 60/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined Org. from Org. Mopped Pistol Cartg Box Haversack and canteen lost.

Book mark :

Currier

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 654

52

Austin Dacter

Co K, 1st U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300017	26	
2	53147766	27	
3	5314740	28	
4	531 4914	29	
5	53149976	30	
6	5315038	31	
7	5315095	32	
8	9086963	33	
9	43156758	34	
10	4072576	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 635

A. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doct. Austin

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born N. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 22/63

Where Brooklyn N.Y.

By whom Capt. Waldron; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 636

1 Man

O | | 1865

Dr Osten

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of substitutes for men drafted and mustered into the service of the U.S. forwarded Brooklyn N.Y., March 21, 1865.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 30 y'rs; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 22, 1865.

Where Brooklyn, N.Y.

Enrollment district 2d

Period 1 years.

Eyes Mach; hair Mach

Complexion Mach; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Bounty paid $ 5 00 Local 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 .; drawn since $ 21 98/100

Date of commencement of service Mar 21, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Edward Phelps
4 ward Brooklyn 2d Dis. N.Y.
Not Entitled to Gov Bounty

Book mark :

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 657

O | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Doctor Austin

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav, Roll dated Point Island N. J. H., March 25, 1865.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 30 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 22, 1865.

Where Brooklyn

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk,

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited { 2d Cong. Dist. / 1st Dist. Brooklyn,

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Edmund Shields,

~~Book mark~~: Filed with Doctor Austin

Enrolling

(340) Copyist.

NARA 658

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Austin

Pt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment, to Apl. 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 22, 186 5.

Where Brooklyn N Y.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : ____

Peck

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 659

W | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Austin

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 668

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Austin

Lyl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. July 29 /65

Book mark:

(358) Reif *Copyist.*

NARA 661

a	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Doctor Austin

lyl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Reif Copyist.

NARA 662

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Austin

Lt L, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Reif Copyist.

NARA 663

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Austin

Corp., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 On duty P2M
Carpenter S O Regt
Hd Qrs

Nov 1865 On D D at Post
2M S O Div Hd Qrs

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 664

W | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nestor Austin

Cpl., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Dep. Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 01/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Found on Roll, was Pd to July 29 '65.

Book mark :

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 665

Pvt. Lemuel

Co a., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301057	26	
2	5301126	27	
3	5301203	28	
4	5301290	29	
5	5301376	30	
6	5301461	31	
7	5301548	32	
8	5301635	33	
9	5301744	34	
10	5301849	35	
11	5301952	36	
12	5302055	37	
13	5302152	38	
14	5302241	39	
15	5302324	40	
16	90857443	41	
17	407245666	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: T.1061.P143.70 - T.161.P.148.73

See also

NARA 666

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Babb

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Nancuman Co. Va.

Occupation Wood Cutter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 14" 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Imprisonment at Norfolk Va. since Sept 1-64

Houston

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 667

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Babb

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 14, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 668

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Babb

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 669

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Babb

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 678

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Babb

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Dec. 31st, 1863.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 671

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard A. Gabb

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord. S. for Order dated June 26th, 1864

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

Copyist.

NARA 672

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Babb

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 673

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Babb

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/07

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 674

3 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Tabb

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Dec. 31st, 1863 Free on or before April 9-64 Absent in confinement at Newport News

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 675

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Babb

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Dec. 31 63, Treas on or before Apr. 19 64. At Newport News in confinement

Book mark:

Foreman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 676

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Babb

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confine-
ment Norfolk, Va.
since Sept. 1st, 64

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 677

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bass

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Confinement at Norfolk, Va. since Sept 1 1864

Book mark:

T Holman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 678

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tabor

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In Confinement at Norfolk, Va since Sept 1/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 679

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Babb

Prvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Descrft at Norfolk Va. since Septr 1st 1864.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Babb

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement Norfolk Va., since Sept. 1st 1864

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358) Copyist,

NARA 681

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Pabb

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1864 Absent in
Arrest awaiting
trial at Newport News
Va. since Sep 1 64

Nov 1864 Absent in con-
finement at Newport
News since Sep 1 64

Apr 1865 to Jan 1866 Absent
in confinement since
Sep 1 64 at Norfolk Va.

Name appears also as Daniel
Pabb

Book mark :

L. E. Douglas

(540) Copyist.

NARA 682

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Babb

Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex., Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ None; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Org. In confinement at Norfolk Va. Since Sept. 1st, 1864. Why not known. Description not forwarded. No discharge furnished.

Book mark: V. 106 P. 143 P.O. V. 161. P. 148. P3.

NARA 683

Babb, Lemuel -

....., Co. A, 1 U.S.C. Cav.

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists 1
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Recd Russia.

Pitts intended
the intention of Capt
Nichols to keep
this man at the
Russian Place
I found a copy
of this sentence &c.
Respectfully.
A. Adams Jun
Clerk

NARA 685

Norfolk City Jail
March 8th 1865

Capt H. B. Nichols
Supt Prison Labor.

Captain.

I respectfully
send herewith Form of Bath, 1st U.S.C.T.
to report to you. Please acknowledge receipt.

A McIntyre
Capt in charge of Jail
Per
Roberts, Sergt.

NARA 686

Recommit

L Robb

Jay L. West

NARA 687

Provost Marshal's Office,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia.

Norfolk Va., January 1st 1865

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, *will commit to Norfolk City Jail,*

Lemuel Gabbett
1st Lieut. 6.6.6

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY:

Horace T. Sanders
Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

NARA 688

Samuel Babb
Pvt Co A 1st N.S.B. Cav

NARA 689

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C. Oct 4th 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of "Samuel Babb", a Private in Company "A", 1st "Regiment U.S. Col'd Cavalry Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial"

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Samuel Babb, a Private in Company "A," 1st "Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cavalry Volunteers, is 21 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the 14th day of December, 1863, at the town of Norfolk in the State of Virginia by Capt Brown, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22nd day of December, 1863, at ~~the town of~~ Camp Hamilton, in the State of Virginia by Lieut Horton, to serve for the period of three years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of May and June '65 (Latest on file) that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Watkins to the 31st day of December, 1863. There is no evidence on the Records of the Co. on file in this Office that he has received any bounty.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster-Roll of his Co. for May and June '65 (Latest on file) he is Reported:- "Absent in Confinement at Norfolk, Va. since Sept 1st 1864." "Due U.S. for Clothing overdrawn $19.75".

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. S. Sayford

Assistant Adjutant General. Vols.

(7)

To Lt. Hobon, Capt 9th Vol Vols.
Supt Prison Labor,
Norfolk, Virginia

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

B.A.B.

NARA 698

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 6th, 1866.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of "Lemuel Babb", a Private in Company "A", 1st Regiment U.S. Cold ~~Troops~~ Cavalry Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

"Lemuel Babb", a Private in Company "A", 1st Regiment of U. S Cold Cavalry Volunteers, is 21 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the 14 day of December, 1863, at the town of Norfolk in the State of Virginia by Capt Brown, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22 day of December, 1863, at ~~the town of~~ Camp Hamilton, in the State of Virginia by Lieut Horton, to serve for the period of three years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of Sept and Oct 1865 (latest) that he was last paid by Paymaster "Major Watkins" to the thirty first day of December, 1863. There is no evidence on file in this office that he has received any bounty.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the muster roll of his Co. for the months of Sept and Oct 1865 (latest) he is reported "In confinement at Norfolk Va since Sept 1st 1864"

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Laggard

Assistant Adjutant General. (Cols

(7)

To Lieut Isaac Thomas
Asst Supt Hard Labor Prison
Norfolk Va

P.J.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this lirt is incomplete or "partial."

NARA 691

Ltr 107 Vol 2 Va 1866
Confederate D.C.

March 20. 1866.

Bubb Lemmel

Asks to be released

from confinement at

Hard Labor Prison

See S.O. March 31/66

filed 1-2-93
Filed

NARA 692

Norfolk Va March the 20th 1866

General Terry Sir I
have the honor to address you to let you
hear a few words of my situation I was
confined in the Military prison here on
or about the 10th or 12th of August 65 and to
serve my term of service out well Sir
my Regiment has been discharged and
I am left here yet, having never had
my pay as yet as there was 6 dollars due
me every Month. I was charged
with mutiney but Sir I have not
had such an idea at all. you would
be kind enough to make some
provisions for my release if you please
Sir as I am suffering very much for
for want of clothing and other things.
my Sergeant is here and he can tell
what sort of a Soldier I was in the army.
my Captain is not here or I would
have him to see you himself. my
Regement is the
U S C C
Co A.
Captain Charles M Perry commanding Co.

NARA 693

Dear Sir

Your Most
Obedient Servent
Lemuell Babb

Military Prison. Box 3003 Norfolk Post office

in confinment at the Military
prison norfolk Va.
belong to Squadron at Ft MS 6 6. ~~Va~~

Joseph Fuller
ex 1st Sergent of Squadron at
Ft MS 6 6.

NARA 694

Head Quarters
Post Norfolk
March 31st 1866

Release of Samuel Babb
by order of Gen. Terry

1st Lt U. S. C. Arty

Respectfully referred
to 1st Lt Major Dent
1st Lieut 12 Reg Infy
Supt Head Salesman
for action
By order of
Bvt Brig Genl Shepley
J. L. Rathbone.
1st Lieut 12th Infy
Post Adjt

Hard Labor Prison

NARA 695

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., March 29th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 73 (*EXTRACT.*)

1 The following named enlisted men now in confinement at Hard Labor Prison, Norfolk, Va, under sentence of General Court Martial, promulgated in General Orders No 40, dated Dept. Dec. 5-64, from Hd Quarters District of Eastern Va, is hereby ordered to be released, his term of Confinement having Expired:— He will be furnished transportation to Richmond, Va, to report in person to the Chief Mustering Officer of the Dept for discharge.

Private Saml Bubb Co "F" 1st U.S. Col'd Cavy.

By Command of Major General TERRY:

Edw Smith

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Sam Bubb
1st U.S. Cold Cavy
Thro Supt Hard Labor Prison
Norfolk Va

NARA 696

Special Orders
No 76
Head Qrs Dept of Va
Richmond Jan
Babb 1st 1868

Hard Labor Prison

NARA 697

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 1st *1866.*

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 76

(*EXTRACT.*)

3. Par 1 S.O. N° 73, C.S. from this Hd Qrs, is hereby amended to read as follows: —

— "The unexecuted portion of the Sentence of General Court Martial, promulgated in General Orders N° 40, dated Dec 15-64 from Hd Qrs District of Eastern Va, in the case of Private Samuel Dodd, Co F 1st U.S. Cold Cav, is hereby remitted." —

— He will be released from confinement at Hard Labor Prison, Portsh, Va, and furnished transportation to Richmond, to enable him to report to the Chief Mustering Officer for discharge, this Regiment having been mustered out of the service.

By Command of Major General TERRY:

Edw Smith

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Sergt & A.S. Provost
Norfolk Va
Hon Cr O. of Pris

NARA 698

Babb Samuel
Pvt A 1st U.S.C. Cav.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 1st 1864.

Special Orders
No 71.

Extract.

3. Par. 1. S.O No. 73 C.S from these Hdqrs is hereby amended to read as follows ——————

The unexecuted portion of the Sentence of General Court Martial promulgated in General Orders No. 40 dated Dec 15. 64 from Hdqrs District of Eastern Va in the Case of Private Vennes Babb Co A 1st U S Col'd Cavy is hereby remitted ——————

He will be Released from Confinement at Hard Labor Dress Norfolk Va and furnished transportation to Richmond to enable him to Report to the Chief Mustering Officer for discharge. his Regiment having been Mustered out of the Service

By Command of Maj Genl Dix
Signed E W Smith
Assistant Adjutant General

NARA 699

Official.

Captain & Aspentant Commissary Musters

NARA 788

Hd Qrs Dept of Ga
April 1st 1866.

Special Orders
76 Para 3

Amended Para 2 Sp
1" S.O. # 73 C.S. Dept
of Ga - So as to release
from Confinement
Brvt Lt Col Cain Clin Coats
Chief Ord Dept to Col
M.G. al-Richmond
For Ass't Insp Gen

filed 12-1843

NARA 781

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 1st 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 71

(*EXTRACT.*)

3. Par 1, S.O. No. 43, C.S. from these Hd Qrs, is hereby amended to read as follows: ——

"The unexecuted portion of the Sentence of General Court Martial, promulgated in General Orders No. 10, dated Dec 15-65 from Hd Qrs District of Eastern, Va, in the Case of Private Lemuel Babb, Co A 1st U.S. Colored Cavy, is hereby remitted."

——

He will be ordered to Confinement at Hard Labor Prison, Norfolk Va, and furnished transportation to Richmond, to Enable him to report to the Chief Mustering Officer for discharge, his regiment having been mustered out of the Service. ——

By Command of Major General TERRY:

Edw Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

Bt Major Marden

NARA 782

Norfolk Va.
April 5th 1866.

Lt Col Ge.
Paymaster C.

Samuel Burbank
Co H 1st USCG

...CUSTERS.
April 5, 1866.
... of Virginia.

filed 1-2-93

NARA 783

Office U. S. Military Telegraph,

Headquarters Dept Va

The following Telegram received m., April 5 1865.

From Norfolk " 5 1865.

Maj Fred Martin

Samuel Bubb Co H 1st DS

Sentenced by G.C.M for

disobedience of orders to hard

labor with ball & chain during

balance of term & loss of

pay ten dollars per month.

Sentenced approved Dec 1 5th 1864

Released by order of Genl Terry

March 31st 1865. No descriptive

list

Harry C Egbert

Capt 1 21st NJ V

A Maj Comdg

NARA 784

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA,

April 7th 1866.

D. H. Stanton

PAYMASTER, U. S. ARMY.

Lyf Clark

Receipts for Muster-Out and Pay Rolls.

Samuel Beck

1st Cav 1st Regt Va Cav

Filed 12-18-93

SECRETARY OF
MUSTERS.
April 7, 1866.
Dept. of Virginia.

NARA 785

Richmond, Va. April 7 *1866.*

Received of Brevet Major FRED MARTIN, ~~*Chief*~~ *Commissary of Musters, Department of Virginia, the Muster-Out and Pay Rolls of the following named officers and enlisted men.*

RANK.	NAME.	Company.	REGIMENT.
Privt	Samuel Bable	C	1st Regt US Col Cavy

Paymaster, U. S. A.

Per D Blumenbach
Clerk

NARA 786

S/L Ord. Genl-Genl
Recommended
Mem[o] 30th Ult

Detail of Men
& Volunteers Expand
from Confinement af-
Card Cater. Prison-
Genl. C. Gen Ord[e]rs Ordered
Genl to Brev Maj[o]r
J. Martin C. M., Gr-
Muster Roll of Detail

Lemuel Babb
1 U.S.C. Cav

List of Enlisted Men & Deserters released from confinement at the Hard Labor Prison, Norfolk, Va., and ordered to Report to Brevet Major Ford Martin Chief Commissary of Musters Department of Virginia, Richmond, Va.

No.	Names	Rank &c	Regiment	Date of Confinement	Date of Release &c	Sentence	Remarks
1	Samuel Babb	Private	Co. A. 1st U.S.C. Hvy.	Dec 15th 64	Not known	To be confined at hard labor at such place as the Commanding General may direct for the ballance of his term of enlistment, to wear a ball and chain weighing twenty (20) pounds attached to his left leg and to forfeit to the United States two (2) dollars per month as may fall due	Sentence promulgated in G.O. No. 40 Hdqrs 15th, 1864 from Head Quarters Dist of Eastern Va., Norfolk, Va. Crime Disobedience of orders, and Conduct prejudicial to good order & Military Discipline.

Hd Qrs Dept of Va
Richmond Va March 30/66
Official
Ed Smith
A.A.G.

NARA 7AA

2

Extract

MUSTER-OUT ROLL

OF

Samuel Babb

Private Co A

1st Md Cal & Cavalry

Died

Received A. G. O. April 9 1866

Do & filed with personal papers.

By order of Dr Ainsworth

Asst Surg

U.S.A.

COMMISSARY OF
MUSTERS.
April 7, 1866.
Dept. of Virginia.

NARA 789

MUSTER-OUT ROLL

of Captain Chas W Dey's Co. "A" in the First Regiment of W. Va Cal Cavalry Ve
at Fort Monroe Va (the place of general rendezvous) on the 22nd day of December, 1863, to serve for t
(when last paid) to the fourth day of February, 1866, when mustered out under The Company was o
thence to , where it arrived the Sept. no. 8 to 24 distance of Orphof Texas

Number of each grade.	Names. Present and Absent. (Privates in alphabetical order—the *first* christian name to be written full length.)	Rank.	Age.	Joined for service and enrolled at general rendezvous—commencement of first payment by time. When	Where	By whom	Period.	Muster into service. When	Where	By whom	Last paid. By paymaster.	To what t
V 106.1 1453/70	3 (Enoch) Babb. Lemuel	Private	21	1863 Dec 14	Norfolk Va	Capt Brown	3 yrs.	1863 Dec 22	Camp Hamilton Va	Lieut Horton	Maj Watkins	Dec 1864

Office Comm. Musters Dept. of Va. Richmond Va. April 4th 1866.

I certify on honor that this roll is a correct Extract from the muster out roll of Co. A. 1
in case of Private Lemuel Babb, who was sentenced by G.O. # 40. Dec 15/64. Hd Qrs 2d
for disobedience of orders and Conduct prejudicial to good order and military dis
at hard labor at such place as the Comdg General shall direct, for the balance of his ter
a ball and chain weighing twenty pounds, attached, this left leg. and to forfeit to t
dollars per month of his monthly pay for the same period. He is releas
and ordered to report to the Comsy. of Musters for discharge and final payment by
Head Qrs. Dept. of Va.
Amount of Clothing charged to him in Prison Five dollars and eighteen cents ($5.
with regiment Sixty one dollars and seventy five cents. 61.75 total clothing dra

Captain Co. A. 1st
Dept of Va.

RECAPITULATION.

		Captain.	1st Lieutenants.	2d Lieutenant.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Buglers.	Drummers.	Fifers.	Farriers & Bl'sm.	Artificers.	Privates.	Total.	Aggregate.	Total last muster.
Present.	For duty														
	Extra duty														
	Sick														
	In arrest or confinement														
Absent	Detached service														
	Furlough														
	In arrest or confinement														

RECAPITULATION.

		Captain.	1st Lieutenant.	2d Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Buglers.	Drummers.	Fifers.	Farriers & Bl'sm.	Artificers.	Privates.	Total.	Aggregate.	Total last muster.
Strength—Present and Absent															
Alterations and Casualties since last Muster. No. Joined.	By Enrollment														
	By Transfer														
	From Desertion														
No. Discharged.	Expiration of service														
	For Disability														
	No. Transferred														
	No. Died														
	No. of *Desertions*														

DIRECTIONS TO MUSTERING OFFICERS.

The Mustering Officer will see that five copies of this Roll are made out, four of which he will retain, the fifth will be retained by the Company Commander, or, in case of Field and Staff and Officers and Men mustered out of service separately or in squads, by the Senior Officer, Non-commissioned Officer, or Private standing first on the list of persons so mustered out. The Mustering Officer will dispose of the four copies retained by him, as follows: One will be sent to the Adjutant-General of the Army, and one to the "Bounty Bureau," Washington, D. C., and two to the Paymaster by whom the troops are to be paid.

[A G O.

NARA 710

[redacted]

...nteers, commanded by Colonel Wm A Leib (Late Garrard) called into the service of the United States by the President
...e term of two years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 31st day of August, 1865
...rganized by Capt. ..... at ....., in the month of ..... 186 , and marched
...Jany 9/66 miles.

ME.	TRAVELLING. To place of rendezvous, No. of miles.	TRAVELLING. From place of discharge home, No. of miles.	SUBSISTENCE AND FORAGE, Furnished by themselves since last muster into service. SUBSISTENCE. No. days.	FORAGE. No. days.	AMOUNT for clothing, in kind, or in money advanced. Dollars.	Cts.	VALUE OF equipments, arms, &c., received from the United States, to be paid for if lost or destroyed. Dollars.	Cts.	VALUATION, in dollars, of Horses.	Horse Equipments.
...ler									None	

...W. J. Colored Cavalry.
...ist of Eastern Virginia.
...cipline, to be confined
...of enlistment; to wear
...the United States, then to
...d from confinement
...S. O. No. 76. April 1st 1866.
...00) Amount of Clothing drawn, since enlistment
...wn, Sixty four dollars & ninety three cents $64.93

REMARKS.

1. Under the head of REMARKS the *date* of an officer or soldier's *joining* from *any absence*; the *date* of an officer's *assuming*, or being *relieved*, from any *command* or *special duty*; the *description* of any *special*, *extra*, or *daily* duty, on which officers or soldiers may be; all changes of rank, by *promotion*, *appointment*, or *reduction*, with *date* of same; all *authorized stoppages*, *fines*, *sentences*, with *No.*, *date*, &c., of order, &c.; in case of ABSENCE, its *nature* and *commencement*, *No.*, *date*, &c., of order, and *period* assigned for same (to be *repeated on every roll while it lasts*); if *wounded* in battle, or *injured on duty*,—if *sick*, or *confined*, a remark to that effect, &c., &c.—must be *carefully stated* opposite to the name of the person concerned, *with everything else necessary*, *either to account fully* for *every individual of the company*,—*to guide the paymaster*,—*or ensure justice to the soldier*, *and to the United States*.
2. All articles which are to be paid for will be stated by the captain opposite to the name of the soldier.
3. *Every* man whose name is on previous rolls *must be accounted for* on this one. The exchange of men by *substitution*, and the exchanging, swapping, or loaning of horses, *after* muster into service, are *strictly forbidden*.

Joined at Org'n Dec'r Confinement at Norfolk Va. since Sept. 1st 1865. why not known, Descriptive list forwarded. No discharge furnished.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Charles W Derby Co. "A" of the 1st Regt U.S. Colored Cavalry for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in person; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just, and that the valuation of all horses and horse equipments since the muster into service, was made by disinterested and good judges, and at fair and just rates.

(Signed) Charles W Derby
Capt 1st Regt U.S.C.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have at Brazos Santiago Texas on this Fourth day of February, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated; and mustered the Company ..... for discharge; and it is hereby *honorably* discharged from the service of the United States.

(Signed) David S. Mann.
1st Lieut 35th Regt U.S. Colored Troops
25th A.C. *Mustering Officer.*

MUSTER.. { *Date* February 4th 1866
Station Brazos Santiago Texas

NARA 711

34

Bacon, Leander

Co C., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52995533	26	
2	53043999	27	
3	53045508	28	
4	53046155	29	
5	53047855	30	
6	53007055	31	
7	53055160	32	
8	90860443	33	
9	40724568	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 468225

See also

NARA 712

S 1255 380 Draft
D. 1550561 Journal
=3 Mrs Marietta Crichlow, 116 W 14th St., Apt 19, New York, N.Y. 7/26/33 Sep

J. H. Emmerson Esq

NARA 713

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Bacon

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Prattsville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12 - 64

Where Albany N.Y.

By whom Capt Peters; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged while on Hospt at City Point Va by Genl Order War Dep't dated May 5th 1865 Adj. G. Washington D.C.

Newton

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 714

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lavander Bacon

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Albany, N.Y., Sep. 28, 1864.

Where born Smallwood, N.Y.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Albany, N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 22, 1864

Where mustered in Albany, N.Y.

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited Albany Co.
1st Cong. Dist. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 715

18 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Sacrid

D, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Paid Since

Returned

At home on furlough.

Book mark:

(358) J. McNaul *Copyist.*

NARA 716

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lauden Bacon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty pd $33 33

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 717

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Bacon

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty at Gt. Bridge Ky

Book mark:

J. McAnee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 718

B | 1st Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Leander Bacon

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated City Point, Va., May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 26, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since enlistment $53 91/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Discharged under G.O. 83 War Dept., A.G.O., Washington D.C. May 8, 65.

Book mark:

Tony

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 719

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Saunders Bacon

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged and final statement given: discharge to date May 26/65 City Point Va

Book mark:

(358) J. McVance *Copyist.*

NARA 728

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Pacon

Pvt, Co L, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 May 26
City Point Dis-
charged by Genl
order No 183 war
Dept A G O

Book mark :

(546) F E Douglas Copyist.

NARA 721

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Bacon

Pvt., Co. 6, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Mustered out at City Point Va
May 24. 1865 per S.O No 83
Dated AGO Washington D.C.
May 3, 1865

Book mark: 468. 225

Curtis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 722

Bacon Leander

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U. S. C. C.

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 723

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leander Bacon, one desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years.~~ one year

GIVEN at Albany NY

the 10 day of Sept 1864

Ed W J Beattey

his
Leander X Bacon
mark

Co. H, 1st Regt Cavalry

No. ..... By

Leander Bacon

Volunteered at Albany NY

Sept 10 1864

By J. H. Peters Capt Pro Tem

1st Regiment of U S Cavalry

Paid $ 7.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *Squadron* ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 724

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF ~~County~~ Albany

I, Leander Bacon, born in Prattsville, in the State of New York, aged 21 years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for ~~the~~ me the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Leander Bacon, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Leander Bacon

Sworn and subscribed to, at Albany NY

this 12th day of Sept, 1864 Leander + Bacon

BEFORE R. H. Nugent mark

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Vanderpool

14th Dist NY

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Leander Bacon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

R. N. Laughlin

Capt & Pro Mar 14 Dist NY

[redacted]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Presented by
Hale Kingsley

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~—~~ of the U S Colored Cavalry Regiment of Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept, 1864, at Albany NY

R. N. Laughlin
Capt & Pro Mar
14 Dist NY

NARA 725

Bagnon. Philip

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309309	26	
2	5309378	27	
3	5309447	28	
4	530954	29	
5	5309620	30	
6	5309707	31	
7	5309793	32	
8	5309879	33	
9	5309973	34	
10	5310078	35	
11	5310183	36	
12	5310310	37	
13	5310407	38	
14	5310496	39	
15	5310582	40	
16	9086399	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 226

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bagnon.

------, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Norfolk Co. Va

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25-1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant Nov 25. 1863. Reduced.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 727

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bagnon

Serg't, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bagnan

Regt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 729

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bagnum

Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 738

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bagnni

3rd Serjt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 731

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bagnon

3rd Regt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 732

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Bagnon

Regt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 733

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Bagnon

3d Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 234

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Bagnan

Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novembe, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 235

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Bagnn

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 736

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Bagman

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 737

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Bagnon

3 Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 738

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Bagnon

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 75/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt to Pvt July 7th/65

Book mark:

W. A. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 739

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Bagnon
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary
Copyist.

NARA 748

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bagnun

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary Copyist.

NARA 741

B | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Bagnon

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 20 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Org. Was Sergt until July 7/65.

Book mark :

Moy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 742

36

Bailey, George W.

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299857	26	
2	5314768	27	
3	5314896	28	
4	5300760	29	
5	5315154	30	
6	9086967	31	
7	407124567	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 743

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Accomac Co, Va.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 3/65

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Lt. Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(2) Dagget

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 744

13 | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

George H Bailey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav Roll dated

Newport News Va, Jany 4, 1865.

Where born Accomac Co Va

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Jany 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Ft Monroe Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Connecticut at large

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Mack

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 745

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Pt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to Apl 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Period ____ years.

Mustered in:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No muster and descriptive Roll rec'd. Absent without leave

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 746

B | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W Bailey

pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Camp Lincoln

dated near City Point Va May 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 4, 1865.

Where Petersburg Va.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Powers

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 747

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Bailey

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Belle Plain Va. May 4 / 65

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

I | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Bailey

Pvt, Co. L 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1865 Absent without leave

May 1865 May 4/65 Gettys station Va. Deserted

Book mark :

(546) J C Douglas Copyist.

NARA 749

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Brazos Santiago Texas Oct. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from U.S. Army, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recd. Recruit at Bells Station Va. May 4 65

Book mark :

(361) Copyist.

NARA 758

Bailey, George W.

1 U.S.C. Cav

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 751

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington Bailey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pungoteague Accomac Co

the 3d day of December 1864

Witness:

Isaac N Lennard

George W his X Bailey mark

Volunteered at Pungoteague Accomac Co Va

on the 3d *day of* December *18* 64,

By Lt Col Blunt

To serve 3 Years

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ *18* .

Bn. 1 Inf. Co. Unassn. Recruits

Entered Camp, Nov. 30 1864

Left Camp, 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ebner Winder Bailey DO CERTIFY, That I am the Mother of George Washington Bailey that the said George W Bailey is Nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Baileys Neck Accomac Co

the 3d day of December 1864

Witness:

Isaac N Lennard

Mrs Ebner W her X Bailey mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 232

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF ~~TOWN OF~~ At Large

I, George W Bailey born in Accomac Co in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of December 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Bailey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Monroe this 3d day of January 1865, BEFORE J. M. Monroe Lt 38th Regt U.S.C.T.

George W × his mark Bailey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H. Gray
Asst. Surg. 1st W. Va.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

James M. Monroe
Lt 37th *Regiment of* U S C T ~~*Volunteers,*~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B Regiment of Infantry, the 4 day of January, 1865, at Fort Monroe Va

Bailey
Pay Master
U.S. Army

NARA 753

Bailey, William

Co. E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299599	26	
2	5307016	27	
3	5307102	28	
4	5307204	29	
5	5307312	30	
6	5307414	31	
7	5307516	32	
8	5307613	33	
9	5307704	34	
10	5307796	35	
11	90862443	36	
12	30855858	37	
13	30857201	38	
14	40727570	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V.238.P.200.76.

See also

NARA 754

S775984-R090
S1365461-P.O.71L9MM

J. J. Knudsen Ed

NARA 755

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

, Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3/84.

Where Newport News

By whom Lt Mourve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 736

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va, Sept —, 186 4.

Where born Accomac Co. Va

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 186 4.

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk.; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 186 4.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Branchburg Somerset Co. N. J.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

(339) Copyist.

NARA 757

(B) | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1864.*

Where Norfolk Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 758

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where Norfolk Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay dues from enrollment.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maynes

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 759

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where Norfolk, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd $100.00 U.S. Bounty.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1864*

Where Norfolk *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maynard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 761

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where Norfolk, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adv.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 762

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey.

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Norfolk, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for Ordnance $1.64. Sick at Baazos. Sabtiago Texas Hospital since July 20/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Asst.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 763

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1864.*

Where Norfolk, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Brazos.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. V. Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 764

1 B 1 Man U.S.C.T.

William + Bailey,

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Hav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

+ Prisoner shows name William Bailey

Book mark: .....

.....

(343) Copyist.

NARA 765

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 2, 1864.*

Where Norfolk *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, N. Orleans, La.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Roll Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 766

B | C | USCT

William Bailey

Pvt, Co E, 1 Reg't USCC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred to Regt Dec 27/65

Book mark: .....

D. T. Johnson

(843) Copyist.

NARA 767

12 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1864 Gain 16 Joined Co.

Aug 1865 Absent Post Hosp

Sep 1865 Absent sick in Post Hosp

Oct 1865 Absent sick Hosp at City Point Va.

Nov 1865 Absent sick at N Orleans

Dec 1865 Absent sick at Post Hosp

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 768

B | 1 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

William Bailey

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Diego Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit.

Book mark: V 238, P 200. 76.

H H Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 769

Bailey William

1 U. S. C. C.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 778

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Bailey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hampton Va

the first day of September 1864

Witness:

John Monroe

William his X Bailey mark

No. [illegible]

Wm Bailey

Volunteered at Hampton Va

Sept 1 1864,

By Lt Burgess

Regiment of Artillery

Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 771

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Branchburgh

I, William Bailey born in Accomac in the State of Virginia aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2d day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Bailey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News Va this 2 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE Jas. M. Monroe Lt 37th U.S.C.T.

his William × Bailey mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Wolfrey
Asst Surg 18th U.S.C.C
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* brown *complexion,* is five *feet* three *inches* high.

James M. Monroe
Lt 37th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible], Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September, 1864, at Yorktown Va

[illegible]
Lieut. Commanding Company.

NARA 772

38

Baily. John

Co C., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Farmer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5303819	26	
2	5303889	27	
3	5303959	28	
4	5304046	29	
5	5304133	30	
6	5304219	31	
7	5304304	32	
8	5304383	33	
9	5304492	34	
10	5304599	35	
11	5304705	36	
12	5304810	37	
13	5304907	38	
14	5305005	39	
15	5305093	40	
16	9085964	41	
17	4072451	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 273

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John T Bailey

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Eastern Shore Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24" 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 774

C. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 775

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baily

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 776

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baily

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 777

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kirman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 778

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baily

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on detached Service. Orders from Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.C. dated May 20/64

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 779

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baily

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service
Pr Special Order dated Hd
Qrs 1st U. S. Cold Cav.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Dail

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 781

K | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Daily

Farrier, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 186 . .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J McAvoy *Copyist.*

NARA 782

18 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Fabius, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance *Copyist.*

NARA 783

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Farrier, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance Copyist.

NARA 784

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baily

Farrier, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance *Copyist.*

NARA 785

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Fairies, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 786

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Saddler, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 787

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Burley

Farrier, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for (Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

9	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Farry Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov & Dec 1865 On duty as Farrier

Book mark :

 L S Douglas Copyist.

NARA 789

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bailey

Farmer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Org. Dropped for Postal forwarder last.

Book mark :

Examined

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

39

Valentine, Stephen

Co Q, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5309326	26	
2	5309395	27	
3	5309466	28	
4	5309552	29	
5	5309639	30	
6	5309726	31	
7	5309812	32	
8	5309897	33	
9	5309991	34	
10	5310095	35	
11	5310200	36	
12	5310302	37	
13	5310405	38	
14	5310494	39	
15	5310580	40	
16	9086405	41	
17	4072457	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 791

$10,572.00
8,138,360.00 %

NARA 792

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Valentine.

------, Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Black. hair Black.

Where born Princeanna Va

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30-1863.

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 793

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Balentine

Pri., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 794

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Balentine

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 795

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Balentine

Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Danielly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 796

(B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Balentine

Pri., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 797

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Balentine

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

B	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Stephen Balentine

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 799

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Balentine

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Valentine

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

NARA 881

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Balentine

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

NARA 882

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Balentine

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

NARA 883

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Balentine

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 884

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Baleutine

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Post Guard House since Aug. 11th & awaiting trial by G. C. M.

Book mark:

W H Simpson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 885

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Valentine
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary
Copyist.

NARA 886

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Balentine

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 887

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Balentine

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 06/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 15/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Ord Org. Stopped for pistol service driver.

Book mark :

Mary

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA BAR

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

S Valentine

Cav, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 Absent on duty with Post QM since Sept 1865

Nov & Dec 1865 Absent on duty in Post QM Dept. per S.O. 93 fm Post of Brazos Oct 10/65

Book mark :

(546) J E Douglas Copyist.

NARA 889

Ballard. Nelson

Co. I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312055	26	
2	5312126	27	
3	5312198	28	
4	5312275	29	
5	5312352	30	
6	5300518	31	
7	5312429	32	
8	5312506	33	
9	5312599	34	
10	5312709	35	
11	5312814	36	
12	5312918	37	
13	5313022	38	
14	5313120	39	
15	5313213	40	
16	5313306	41	
17	90867411	42	
18	90866630	43	
19	40724572	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 818

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

_____, Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Nansemond Co. Va.

Occupation Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11th 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: D. S. since Nov. 5 1865

(383g)

Daggett

Copyist.

NARA 811

I. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Nasemond Co. Va.

Occupation Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 11th 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. H. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: D.S. per S.O. 107

dated H.Q. 1 U.S.C.C.

Oct. 11-65

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 812

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11th, 1863.×

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

×Concealed by Provost Gd

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 813

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noland Ballard

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22d to 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 814

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 815

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 816

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(M. A. Michaels)

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 817

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ballard

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(341) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 819

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

Pvt-, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

NARA 828

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 821

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 822

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 823

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 824

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 825

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

P.R., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 826

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 827

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

Corp, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 On fatigue
duty at Point Isabel

Book mark :

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

NARA 828

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ballard

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6. 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Brig. Genl.

Book mark :

Kelley, Copyist.

(361)

NARA 829

Pallard. Noah

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5306583	26	
2	5306652	27	
3	5306721	28	
4	5306792	29	
5	5306869	30	
6	5306942	31	
7	5307004	32	
8	5307090	33	
9	5307191	34	
10	5307293	35	
11	5307396	36	
12	5307497	37	
13	5307593	38	
14	5307685	39	
15	5307777	40	
16	9086178	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 838

5901164 P.O. off.
5118830 P.O. aft X
Ref 437143
D.1602310 Portion
D/1601935 - P.O. 9/62
D.2165540 P.O. rec'd
P.O. Mic IC 4R8525 3/26/14 JH

J. Emmerich Esq

NARA 831

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isah Ballard.

, Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Nansemond Co Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 12-1863

Where Ft Monroe Va.

By whom H. P. Bond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 832

B 1 Cav. U.S.C[illegible].

Noah Ballard

Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. H. Moore

(856c) Copyist.

NARA 833

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dalland

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Wilmore

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 834

13	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ballard

Pri., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. J. Monroe

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 835

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Ballard

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 836

C | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Ballard

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Wood

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 837

Q | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaiah Oakland

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 838

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Ballard
Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Sept. 1, 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 839

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Roach Ballard

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl Sept. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Engrossed

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 848

(A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sgt. Isaac Ballard

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Good

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 841

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Ballard

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. from Corpl. May 1, 65—

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 842

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Ballard.

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. from Corpl. March 1, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Asst.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 843

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Ballard

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. from Corpl. Mch. 1, 1865. Due for ordnance $6.54

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 844

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Ballard

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 845

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Ballard

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 29 Dec 63, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 846

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Ballard

Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined at orgy ... Was Pat until Sept 1/64, then Sergt until Mar 1/65.

Book mark : .....

A. L. Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 847

62

Banks, Lennis

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal Papers herein.

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5313409	26	
2	5313477	27	
3	531356	28	
4	531626	29	
5	5313709	30	
6	5313793	31	
7	531381	32	
8	531369	33	
9	5314075	34	
10	5314184	35	
11	5314287	36	
12	531445	37	
13	5314741	38	
14	9086859	39	
15	Yo72457	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 141638 - V.23.P.132.68

See also

NARA 849

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Banks

Pvt., Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13" 1863

Where Norfolk Va.,

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 3" 1865 at Brazos Texas of Diarrhoea Final Statement Sent Sept. 30" 1865

(383g)

Daggett

Copyist.

NARA 849

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Banks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 14, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stull

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 850

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Banks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22d to Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shuell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 851

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Banks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 852

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Banks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stivall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 853

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Banks

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detchd S.O. 61 Corps Hod. Dis. C.S. June 26/64

Book mark:

Stull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 834

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Banks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 855

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Denus Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Davidson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 856

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Denis Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saunders

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 857

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tim Dorr

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 859

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing not drawn $13.

Book mark:

Wm Tod

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 868

P | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Dennis V Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Port Hudson Brazos Texas July 3/65. Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison equipage $1,64 Due U.S. for Ordnance 15c Due J. Paul Jones, Sutler $14,00

Book mark:

Vanderen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 861

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 On duty as provost guard

Sept 1864 On extra or daily duty

Oct to Dec 1864 On duty as provost guard

July 1865 July 3 1865 Brazos Tex Died at Post Hosp

Book mark :

(546) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

NARA 862

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Dennis Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at organ
ization Died July 3/65 in
Hospl Brazos Santiago Texas
Chr. Diarrhoea Final returns
and Invt. of effects forwarded
Sept 20/65

Book mark: 4.1.638.V23 P132.68

T A Johnson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 863

Banks, Dennis

P., Co. K, 1st Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 864

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 6 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Srm's Banks Pte Kentucky

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd July 9. 1862.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 865

I certify, on honor, that Ormus Banks, a Pvte of Captain S J S Whitemans Company ("B" of the 1st Regiment of USCC VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Va, State of Va, aged 28 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of Dec-, 1863, at Norfolk by Capt Brown, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of Decmbr, 1863, at Camp Hamilton, by Lt Horton; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death this Day of Diarrhoea & Dsnt Hospl Brazos-Tx. Dec 31st 1865-

The said Ormus Banks was last paid by Paymaster Brown, to include the 31st day of Decmbr, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 74 70/100 dollars, since the 31st day of Decmbr, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States due US by error in Settlement of Cloth acct Dec 31. 64 $6.06 /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Jn Ordnance Lost O. 15-65 Jn Camp & Garrison Equip $1. 64 /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A. & Paul Jones, SUTLER, 14 /100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brazos Texas, this 20th day of September, 1865.

S J S Whiteman
Capt 1st USCC
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 866

Banks. James 63

Co K., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	531340 8	26	
2	531347 6	27	
3	531354 5	28	
4	531362 5	29	
5	531370 8	30	
6	531379 2	31	
7	531388 0	32	
8	531396 8	33	
9	531407 4	34	
10	531418 3	35	
11	531428 6	36	
12	531438 9	37	
13	531447 9	38	
14	531456 7	39	
15	531466 6	40	
16	908685 8	41	
17	X07246X9	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6099 P.M.G. June 19/66

See also

NARA 867

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born King & Queen, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 14th 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 868

1 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton, Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ebrill

(356) Copyist.

NARA 869

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22d to Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Townsend Ex'o

Book mark:

Stanell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 878

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stovall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 871

A	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Wall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 872

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detchd. S.O. 61 Corps Hd. Qrs. C.S. June 26/64

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 873

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Snell

NARA 874

9 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edw Stern

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 875

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Davidson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 876

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Dixon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 877

19 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 878

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing
Issued $11.35

Book mark:

Wm Dunn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 879

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Fox, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Port Hospl Brazos — Due U.S. for Rations lost — $11.50.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

PVT, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 881

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks
P.V., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 882

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Pt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org.

Book mark: 6099 DNA. June 19/66

J. J. Johnson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 883

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug & Sept 1864 On extra
or daily duty

Oct to Dec 1864 On duty
as provost guard

Aug 1865 Absent sick
in Post Hosp Brazos
Tex

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 884

64

Banks. John H. Co.

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pvte | Pvte

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299364	26	
2	5313547	27	
3	5313627	28	
4	5300062	29	
5	5313710	30	
6	5300300	31	
7	5313794	32	
8	5313882	33	
9	5313970	34	
10	5314076	35	
11	5314185	36	
12	5314288	37	
13	5314390	38	
14	5314480	39	
15	5314568	40	
16	5314657	41	
17	9086863	42	
18	X07247650	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V. 115. P. 286. 70

See also

NARA 885

$ 13 39 086 Postage
S 15 5 87 14 0.04

J. J. Thurmond Esq.

NARA 886

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. H. C. Banks

....., Co. K., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Middlesex Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 21" 1864

Where Yorktown

By whom Lt Cass; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 887

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. H. C. Banks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe Va. Feby 22, 1864

Where born Middlesex Va

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Sawyer

When enlisted Jan 21, 1864

Where enlisted Yorktown Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 22, 1864

Where mustered in Ft. Monroe

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

I H Harris

(339) Copyist.

NARA 888

63 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. H. C. Brooks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry. & Febry., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not paid since enlistment

Book mark:

Snell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

C. H. C. Banks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Camp Nelson, Ky.
Discharged

* Name appears in column of Remarks
Present cancelled by line

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 898

B | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

J. W. Co. Banks

Pvt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Station Camp Hamilton, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hammond

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 891

K | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. H. C. Banks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detchd. S.O. 61 Compn. Hd. Qrs. U. S. June 26/64

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 892

B | 1 Car | U.S.C.T.

John H. B. Banks

Co. ..., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hosp.l near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 893

19 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. H. C. Banks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 894

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. H. C. Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Sears

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 895

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. W. C. Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. VanSant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 896

K | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E. H. E. Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Dixon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA #97

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

F. H. C. Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Saunders

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 898

Co. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. H. C. Banks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Lewis Dixon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 899

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. H. C. Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 988

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. H. C. Banks

P. A., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Co

Coast

Book mark:

J. H. Shaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 981

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J H Co 1 Banks

P.V., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Own Account
Drafts Pd Court

Book mark:

J A Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

H. C. Banks

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr & May 1864 Absent dismounted at Camp Nine Va

Sept to Dec 1865 On duty Co. Cook

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 9003

B | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Bowles

Pt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 3.71 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Book mark: V. 115, P. 2-86-70

J. H. Lucas

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 984

Banks Primus

Co A., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5301046	26	
2	5301115	27	
3	5301184	28	
4	5301271	29	
5	5300057	30	
6	5301357	31	
7	5301444	32	
8	5301530	33	
9	5301617	34	
10	5301723	35	
11	5301828	36	
12	5301932	37	
13	5302036	38	
14	5302133	39	
15	5302222	40	
16	5302306	41	
17	9085732	42	
18	4072457	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 985

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Primus Banks

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Pasquotank N. Car.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16 - 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Howard

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 986

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Banks

Sergt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

3 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Banks

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 980

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Banks

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 989

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Banks

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 918

73 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Primus Banks

Sgt, Co. ..., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Station Camp Hamilton Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sammur

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 911

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Primus Banks

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 912

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Banks

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 913

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pinnus Banks

Serg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 914

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pumus Banks

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 915

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simms Banks

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ohmann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 916

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Primus Banks

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 917

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Primus Banks

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 918

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Primus Banks

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 919

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Primus Banks.

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

Copyist.

NARA 928

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Primus Banks

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 921

12 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+ Primus Banks

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Absent on
Detch'd service
since June 26/64

+ From M.O. Roll.

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 922

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Samuel Banks

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos, Santiago Tex. Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4. 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Org.

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 923

66

Bannister. John

Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Enrolled	Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299768	26	
2	5299730	27	
3	5307112	28	
4	5307214	29	
5	5307321	30	
6	5307424	31	
7	5307526	32	
8	5307623	33	
9	5307714	34	
10	5307806	35	
11	9086281	36	
12	¥07245?5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 924

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bannister

, Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Sussex Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3-64.

Where Newport News.

By whom Lt Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 925

B | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Pennington

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1864.*

Where Newport News Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 926

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bannister

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Newport News Va, dec 31, 1864.

Where born Essex Co Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Massachusetts, 1st Dist

Company to which assigned Unattached Recruits

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 927

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Lamister

Appears with rank of Recruit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Newport News Va Dec 31, 1864.

Where born Essex Co Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 186 .

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Massachusetts 1st Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 928

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Bannister

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1864.*

Where Newport News, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment, Dec 3 1864, U.S. Bounty.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magruder

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 929

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ranaldo

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1864.*

Where Newport News *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 938

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bannister

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1864.*

Where Newport News *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adkr.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 931

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bannister

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1864.*

Where Newport News, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for arrearages $3.52.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Roth.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 932

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Bannester

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1864.*

Where N. P. News *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names present as John Bannester.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 933

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bannister

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1864.*

Where Newport News*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H H Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 934

B | 1 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

John Bannister

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 8 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ~ 100 due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit.

Book mark:

Aaron Allen

(361) ***Copyist.***

NARA 935

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bannister

Recruit, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec/1864 Dec 3/64 Joined Co. from Recruiting Depot

Book mark :

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

NARA 936

Bannister John

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. C. C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 937

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bannister desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va

the 1st day of December 1864

Witness: H. K. Starkweather

John his X mark Bannister

No. 4

John Bannister,

Volunteered at Norfolk Va

December 1, 1864,

By Lt Purcell

37 Regiment of Infantry

Enlisted

1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Reg't of Va Cavalry

Discharged

18 .

13

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 938

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mass TOWN OF 1st Dist

I, John Bannister born in Surry Co.
in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixt day of Decemb 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bannister do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Nws John his X Bannister
this 8 day of Dec 1864 mark
BEFORE J. M. Monroe
Lt 37th U. S. C. T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg. 1st Lt. U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Bannister previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Six *feet* Six *inches* high.

James M. Monroe
Lt 37th *Regiment of* U. S. C. T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Recruits, Regiment of U. S. C. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 3rd day of December, 1864, at Newport News, Va.

Maj. U.S.C.C.
Mustering Officer

NARA 939

Baptist Edward 61

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Bugler | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307900	26	
2	5307969	27	
3	5308037	28	
4	5308120	29	
5	5308207	30	
6	5308294	31	
7	5308381	32	
8	5308470	33	
9	5308577	34	
10	5308683	35	
11	5308789	36	
12	5308898	37	
13	5309007	38	
14	5309102	39	
15	5309194	40	
16	9086294	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark P.M.G. 5603 June 13/66

See also

NARA 948

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptist,

....., Co F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Wooly.

Where born Norfolk. Va.

Occupation Servt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10 - 63

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 941

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptist

Bugler, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11", 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 942

B	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptist

Bugler, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 22 d Dec. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 943

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptist

Bugler, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 944

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptist

Bugler, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 945

13.	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptist

Bugler, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

 Copyist.

NARA 946

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptist

Bugler, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

NARA 947

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptish

Bugler, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 948

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptish

Bugler, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Doman

Copyist.

NARA 949

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptist
Bryden, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Legrand *Copyist.*

NARA 958

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptist

Bugler, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Leonard *Copyist.*

NARA 931

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptist

Bugler, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 952

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptish

Bugler, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Lemert
Copyist.

NARA 953

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptist

Bugler, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Aug. Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

NARA 954

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptist

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cowles

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 935

D. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baptist

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 11 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined at Regt Hdq as Bugler. Promoted Corpl Nov. 1st. 65 Sergt Jan. 1st. 66.

Book mark O.M.O. 5605 June 13/66 Wms 2605

(361) B J Cowles

Copyist.

NARA 956

68

Barnes. Austin

Co I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√2997732	26	
2	√2997332	27	
3	√3125797	28	
4	√3127077	29	
5	√3128127	30	
6	√3129167	31	
7	√3130207	32	
8	√3131177	33	
9	√3132107	34	
10	√3133037	35	
11	9086713	36	
12	9086738	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark :

See also

NARA 937

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Burns

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; Brown hair Black

Where born Hampton Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13/64

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Lt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 938

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clustin Barnes

_____, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; brown hair black

Where born Hampton Co. Va.

Occupation Cabinet

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13, 1864

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom H. Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Logan H

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 939

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Bland

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Newport News Va, 1864.

Where born Northampton Co Va

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Norfolk

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Massachusetts, 1st Dist

Company to which assigned unattached recruits

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 968

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Smith, Frank

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Mount Vernon Va, Dec 31, 1864.

Where born Northampton Co Va

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Norfolk

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 186 .

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Massachusetts 1st Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 5

Smith

(339) Copyist.

NARA 961

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Barnes

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 962

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Barnes

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Barnes

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coutts

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 964

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Barnes

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 965

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Barnes

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 966

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Burns

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 967

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Burns.

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Kelly, *Copyist.*

NARA 968

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Burnes.

Pvt., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex., Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 54 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark : .....

(361) Kelly, *Copyist.*

NARA 969

Barnes Austin

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U. S. C. C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 978

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Austin Barnes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va

the 13 day of December 1864.

Witness: J B Parsons

Austin his X Barnes mark

No. 8

Austin Barnes

Volunteered at Norfolk Va Dec 13th 1864,

By Lt Parsons

3d Regiment of Regulars

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Reg't of Regulars, Co G Cavalry

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 971

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mass — TOWN OF At Large

I, Austin Burnes born in Northampton Co
in the State of Virginia aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of December 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Austin Burnes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk Va
this 13th day of December 1864
BEFORE J. M. Monroe
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

Austin Burnes
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. C. Gray
Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

James M. Monroe
Lt. 37th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Lt. Burnes's Regiment of Pulaski County Volunteers, on the 14th day of December, 1864, at Norfolk Va.

Austin Burnes
Private Co. "I"
37th Regt U.S.C.T.
Pulaski County Volunteers

NARA 972

83

Lecton Simon

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Rights herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5306577	26	
2	5306644	27	
3	5306711	28	
4	5306781	29	
5	53068 55	30	
6	5306928	31	
7	5306999	32	
8	5307086	33	
9	53072 03	34	
10	5307310	35	
11	5307413	36	
12	5307515	37	
13	5307612	38	
14	5307703	39	
15	5307795	40	
16	9086175	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 973

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Burton.

, Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Jones Co N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12 - 1863.

Where Ft Monroe. Va.

By whom H P Pond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 974

B 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Simon Becton

Pri , Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

 Copyist.

NARA 975

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Jackson

[illegible], Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 976

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Deeton

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Field Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Rivers

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 977

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Decker

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

7 Widdowze

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 978

(d) | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Sept. from Co. B 1st Regt Colored Troops May 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 979

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt Moses Sinclair

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for 1 Cutlass
Revolver lost Oct 44 $20

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pinson Baxter

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Maynard, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Corpl Jan 1/64. Apptd Sergt. May 15/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maynard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 981

P | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Proctor

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Corpl. from 1/64 Sgt.

Sgt. Mar. 15/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maynard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Becton

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks from Sergt. June, 31/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 983

(B) | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Buxton

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 984

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Becton,

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1865.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Asks,

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 985

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Beaton's

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for Ordnance
$4.44 Ord. D.S. at Brigade
Com. Dept: since Aug. 6, 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adv.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 986

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Beton

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where D.t. Illinois*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Comy Roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alex Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Bolon

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 186 3.*

Where Ft Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Com'd Dept for VA, Hd Qrs Post Brazos, Sep 2, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O A S Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 988

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Pleton

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Absent Detchd
in Com Dept of Port
Brazos Santiago Tex

Sept Nov 1865 Absent
D S Post, Comsy D
SO 17 Sep 2 65

Dec 1865 Absent Com
Dept Pr SO No 7
Post Hd Qrs Oct 13

Book mark :

(546) J E Douglas
Copyist.

NARA 989

B | 1 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Simon Beton

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100 due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined at org'l org. Was
Put until Dec 23/63 then
Corpl until May 15/64.
then Sergt until Sept 30/64.

Book mark:

A H Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 998

69

Barnes. John

Co L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305944	26	
2	5305981	27	
3	5306087	28	
4	5306190	29	
5	5306292	30	
6	5306388	31	
7	5306480	32	
8	9086167	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 991

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

....., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes; Dk. hair Dk.

Where born Gatesville N. C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26/64.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Lt Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at N. News Va Jan 4/65 by Maj Morris

Dickerson,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 992

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Conner

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pro Muster and descrip- tive Roll

Enrolled Dec 22/64 at Norfolk for 3 yrs & mustd in Jan 4/65 at Newport News

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 993

(3) | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Orlin Brown

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 11 for Drawers

& $1.66

Book mark:

W Dunn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 994

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Col

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pro Mo for mounce
$ 20.00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 995

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John D Barnes

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Rec'd for Mileage

$2.70

Book mark:

L. Barnes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 996

63	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. Eichhorn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 997

63 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 998

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit Jan. 21/65.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 999

Barnes. Nathan

Co. I, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312052	26	
2	5312123	27	
3	5312195	28	
4	5312272	29	
5	5312349	30	
6	5300515	31	
7	5312426	32	
8	5312503	33	
9	5312596	34	
10	5312706	35	
11	5312811	36	
12	5312915	37	
13	5313019	38	
14	5313118	39	
15	5313211	40	
16	5313304	41	
17	9086627	42	
18	9086739	43	
19	4072457	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1888

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Bams

....., Co. 1, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Hyde Co. N. Carolina

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 5 "1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1881

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Barnes

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Hyde Co. N. Carolina

Occupation Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 5" 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. H Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hosp.
Aug. 11" 1865 Descriptive
list given

Daggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1882

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Barnes

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356) Copyist.

NARA 1883

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Barnes

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 d to 31 st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 1884

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Barnes

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 1885

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Barnes

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1886

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Barnes

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1887

B | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Barnes

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(341) Hammer *Copyist.*

NARA 1888

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Barnes

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels *Copyist.*

NARA 1883

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Barnes

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was detached from his pay for advance list 5 2 cents

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Barnes

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Us for Advance
52 cts

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1881

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Barnes

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Ut for Advance
.52

Book mark:

Lacey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1812

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Barnes

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1813

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Barnes

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA!8!4

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Barnes

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burns.

Pt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd from Hosp. Oct 10/65

Book mark:

Kelley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1816

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burns.

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1817

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burnes.

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 82 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Brg. Brg.

Book mark :

Kelly.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1813

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Parks

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug & Sep 1865 Absent
Sick since Aug 11 '65
Post Hosp Brazos
Santiago

Book mark :

 J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

NARA!&19

Barnes, Richard

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299773	26	
2	529973	27	
3	5308482	28	
4	53089	29	
5	530869	30	
6	5308801	31	
7	530891	32	
8	53090	33	
9	530911	34	
10	53092	35	
11	9086389	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1820

1.899867 2nd
5.918306 2nd Amd. (P.O.)
3-771332 - P.O Rel.
1180911. Amd N.O.
2.2715574 P.O Rel

Sd Emmet Dr

NARA1821

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

------, Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born S. Hampton Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13 - 64.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Lt Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid

10 v Mand 1st Div

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1822

I 9 | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Patrick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Newport News Va Dec 31, 1864.

Where born Southampton Co Va

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Norfolk

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Massachusetts. 1st Dist

Company to which assigned unattached recruit

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1823

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Appears with rank of Recruit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Newport News Va, Dec 31, 1864.

Where born Southampton Co Va

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Norfolk

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 186 .

Where mustered in Newport News.

Bounty paid $100 100; due $ 100

Where credited Massachusetts 1st Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA1824

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bames
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of Enlistment

Book mark:

J. U. Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!1825

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W Leonard *Copyist.*

NARA 1826

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemmond

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1827

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Clothing

21 Oct

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1828

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance Pistol Wrench 31 Cts.

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1829

D. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1838

C 9 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Banks

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Aug Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1831

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bauer

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos, Santiago, Tex, Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark : .....

B. J. Cooke

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1832

Barnes Richard

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U. S. C. C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

1

NARA 1833

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Burnes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va

the 13th day of December 1864

Witness:

J R Parsons

Richard his Burnes
X mark

No. 9

Enlisted Burnes

Volunteered at Portsmouth Va

the 13th 1864

By Capt Barnes

37 Regiment of Colored

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Light Cavalry

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 1834

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mass TOWN OF At Large

I, Richard Barnes born in Southampton Co
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Seven years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of December 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Barnes do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk Va
this 13th day of Dec 1864
Before J. M. Monroe
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

his
Richard + Barnes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Gray
Asst. Surg 1st Lt C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

James M. Monroe
Lt. 37th Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 14th day of December, 1864, at Newport News, Va.

Credited to Massachusetts

Major 6th U.S. Cavalry
Chief Mustering Officer

NARA 1635

72

Barnett Dennis

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pension papers herein.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299425	26	
2	5305629	27	
3	5305663	28	
4	5305755	29	
5	530 5864	30	
6	5305975	31	
7	5306081	32	
8	5306183	33	
9	5306286	34	
10	5306382	35	
11	5306474	36	
12	9086136	37	
13	Y07245?k	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also ...

NARA!8036

D. 1638910 Pouvoir
D 2454883 Pouvoir
D. D. 1-3-16-L D

J. H. Emmens & Co

NARA1837

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Barnett.

----------, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born ----------

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20- 1864.

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Lt Horton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Newport Aug 22-64 by Maj Morris Co G Trenton N.J. Bounty Paid $100.

Dickerson,

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1838

No. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Barnett

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va. Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Norfolk, Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News.

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Boston, Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Returned Copyist.

NARA 1839

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bartlett

do, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit, joined Aug. 7, 64 without Mus. Des. Rolls being furnished

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1848

Co. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Innis Barnett

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from Enlistment

Book mark:

Illegible

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1841

1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Enlistment

Book mark:

[signature]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1842

1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1843

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silvus Barnett

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1844

(9)	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown X

(2d), Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Bowers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!845

5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bennett

D, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached

duty in Md. Since Aug 1st 1865

Book mark:

C. Mason

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1846

93	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Edmund Pinewell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Erickson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1847

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bennett

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Nichols

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1848

129 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Barnett

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug & Sept. 1865 Absent
on Detach'd duty in
Post Convey Dept since
July 16/65

Copyist.

Book mark :

NARA 1849

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sawney Bassett

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago, Tex. Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 60/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Nov. 28 '64

for one cast bouch & pick

Book mark : .....

R. E. Wilson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1858

Barnett Dennis.

Corpl, Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. C. C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

1 2 — 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 1851

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER WAS FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 1852

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Barnett (Col'd) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk, Va.

the 20th day of August, 1864.

Witness: J. P. Reese
N. J. State Agent.

Dennis X Barnett
his
mark

1st U. S. C. Cav.

No. 3

Dennis Barnett Co. G.

Volunteered at Norfolk, Va.

Aug. 20 1864,

By J. P. Reese

To serve 3 Years

1 Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans; &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 1853

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Trenton

I, Dennis Barnett (Col'd) born in Moyat in the State of North Carolina aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dennis Barnett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Dennis X Barnett
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk Va.
this 20 day of Augst 1864,
BEFORE [illegible]
1st Lt Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Rogers
Act. Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dennis Barnett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

[illegible]
1st Lt 38 *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864, at Norfolk Va
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NARA 1854

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Barnett Dennis,
(Name.)

Co. D 1 U.S.C. Cav.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Enl. Aug. 20, 64
Mus. Aug. 22, 64
for 3 years, private
M.O. Feb. 4, 66, with Co
as private
Vol. Sig. Corps.
Johnson,
L.D

1-3-16
2 30

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed, July 16-15—10,000.

NARA1855

1st Ind.

EOL
Col

War Dept., A. G. O., January 4, 1916 -- To the Governor, National Soldiers' Home, Elizabeth City County, Virginia.

The records show that Dennis Barnett, Company D, 1st United States Colored Cavalry Volunteers, was mustered into service August 22, 1864, and was honorably discharged February 4, 1866, as a private.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

(Attach this end.)

NARA 1856

73

Barnwell. Moses

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	299409	26	
2	308129	27	
3	300060	28	
4	308216	29	
5	300298	30	
6	308303	31	
7	308390	32	
8	308480	33	
9	308586	34	
10	308692	35	
11	308798	36	
12	308907	37	
13	309016	38	
14	309113	39	
15	309211	40	
16	9086300	41	
17	9086357	42	
18	32526328	43	
19	40724578	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4467. P.M.G. June 22/66

See also

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnwell.

_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Wooly.

Where born Beaufort N. C.

Occupation Servt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 14-64.

Where Norfolk

By whom Lt Garrett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1858

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnard.

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Wooly

Where born Beaufort - N.C.

Occupation Servt -

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 14 - 64.

Where Fort - Monroe.

By whom Lt - Garett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA1859

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Ft. Monroe Va. Mar. 18, 1864

Where born Beaufort. S. C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Coachman

When enlisted Mar. 14, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Monroe

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. H. Harris

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1868

C 3 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnwell

Perri, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Entry, exact remarks concerned by line.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1861

7B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Barneville

Pvt, Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Gen Hospital Apr. 29th Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

Baumer

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1862

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnewell

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descriptive List.

Book mark : .....

Sitler

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA 1863

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnwell

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. S. per. S. O. Hd. Qrs. 1st. U. S. C. C. June 26. 64. Pay due from date of enlistment-

Mustered in March 1864 at Camp Hamilton

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1864

B | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Bonawell

Pvt, Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Strap[t] near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

(344) Hammer *Copyist.*

NARA 1865

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnwell

Pratt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Date of enlistment

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1866

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Moses Samuell

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1867

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Ramwell

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one pr. Drawers 1 Shirt 60

Book mark:

J. M. Rosenwald

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1868

P | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Pamwell

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1869

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnwell

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lennard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1878

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Samuels

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Clothing Cap box 76 cts.

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1871

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bamwell

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Ordnance Pistol Wrench & Cap Box 76 cts.

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1872

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bamwell

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Aug. Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1873

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bamwell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Aug & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Two months pay to be retained. Paid by Maj. Hazell for the months of May and June 1865. Notice not rec'd until Oct. 10th 1865

Book mark:

B. J. Cook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1874

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnwell

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Absent on
D S per SO Hd Qrs
1 U S C C June 26

Oct 1865 On duty as car-
penter 2nd D Spl O
No. 87 A G O 3 Div. 25 A C
Oct 25 1865

Book mark :

E Douglas

 Copyist.

NARA1875

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Barnwell

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos, Santiago, Tex, Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: 4467 P.M.G. June 22/66 P.J.

P. J. Cooke

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1876

74.

Barrett Abram

Co a, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√3010√√	26	
2	√3011124	27	
3	√3012001	28	
4	√3012888	29	
5	√3013774	30	
6	√3001√2	31	
7	√3014√9	32	
8	√3015√46	33	
9	√3016333	34	
10	√3017422	35	
11	√3018477	36	
12	√3019√50	37	
13	√3020√3	38	
14	√3021√50	39	
15	√3022239	40	
16	√3023222	41	
17	90857411	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V.221.P.253.75: 11614
V.1.P.87.68-6076 Pdl.G. June 15/66

See also

NARA1877

A179700 & Po. 24+29
S 2816566 and A75

J. H. Vincent Capt

NARA1878

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Barrett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Southampton Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12th 1863

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hewson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1879

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Burnett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton, Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Barrett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 27 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1881

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Barrett

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1882

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Barrett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1883

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Barrett

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. S. Hospl Order
dated June 26th 1864.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1884

B | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Barrett

Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1885

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Barrett

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord-
nance Lost $12.54.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1886

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Barnett,

Privt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance Lost $12.54

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1887

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Barnett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1888

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Barrett

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1889

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Barrett

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Lehmann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1898

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Barnett

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!&91

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Barrett

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1892

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Barrett

Prvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1893

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Barrett

Prvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1894

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Barrett

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos, Santiago Tex. Jul. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jul. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 51 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Origl. Org. Tree before Expt. 1st 1861.

Book mark: V. 221. P. 253, 73. 11614. V. 1, P. 87, 68, 6076 P.m.G. June 15, '66

D. P. Webster

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1895

75

Barrett Dennis

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Barrett	28 Dennis
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA!@96

Barrett. James 76

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Pomer James	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

NARA1897

77

Bartlett Dunns

Co D, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Barnett Dennie	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1898

78

Bass. John

Co ....., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299776.	26	
2	40724579	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

NARA 1899

3 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Pass

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Newport News Va, Dec 31, 1864.

Where born Albemarle N. C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Plasterer

When enlisted Dec 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Connecticut at large

Company to which assigned unattached recruits

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Pass

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865 May 5 '65
Gettys station Va.
Deserted while on
picket

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

NAIROBI

Bap John

, Co. , 1 Reg't U.S.C.C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA!182

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bass ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Virginia

the 17 day of December 1864

Witness:

Joseph Sellers

John his X Bass
mark

No. 1 2

Volunteered at Augusta Me

on the 22 day of 1864,

By Lt Augustus Blay Jr

for Regiment of Engineers

3 years

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Engrs, U.S. Army

Discharged .....

18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NARA 1163

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF at Large

I, John Bass born in Allemens Co in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of December 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bass do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News
Va this 20th day of Dec 1864
BEFORE J M Monroe Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

his
John X Bass
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. T. C. Gray
Asst. Surg. 1st Vt Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

James M. Monroe
Lt 37th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Lt Russell Co, 186 4, at Alexandria Va
the 22d day of December
Present & Commanded by Lieut Monroe
Lieut 37th Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on

NARA1184

79

Baxter John

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓309324	26	
2	✓309393	27	
3	✓309464	28	
4	✓309✓✓0	29	
5	✓309637	30	
6	✓309724	31	
7	✓309810	32	
8	✓309✓	33	
9	✓309988	34	
10	✓310092	35	
11	✓310197	36	
12	✓310374	37	
13	✓300643	38	
14	✓310645	39	
15	90864403	40	
16	33236908	41	
17	407245✓1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V. 13. P. 121. 68

See also

NARA!1085

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baxter.

, Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4 - 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 186

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bayler

Pri., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1187

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baxter

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bayler

Pi

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA! 1089

(B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bayler

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1118

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bayler

Pt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance (lost) 16 Cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!111

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baxter

Pi

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1112

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baxter

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!113

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baxter

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 114

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baxter

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 115

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baxter

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA!116

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baxter

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in G. H. at Fort Monroe, Va since may 28"/65;

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!117

P | 1 Cav | 1865

John Baxter

Pri., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No descriptive list.

18 Ward 1 Division.

Book mark : .....

A W Allen

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA! 118

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baxter

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 29/65 as per order from War Dept dated May 3/65 Male Patient in Genl. Hospl. at Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA!!19

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baxter

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va June 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 29, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 1, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order War Dept. dated May 3, 1865. Patient in U.S. Genl. Hospl. at

Book mark:

Baxton

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA! 128

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bates

Pvt Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1865 Absent sick Camp Mix near Ft. Monroe Va. since Apr 29

May 1865 Absent Det Service Camp Mix near Ft Monroe Va. since Apr 29

May 1865 Absent sick Field Hosp near City Point Va.

July 1865 Absent sick Gen Hosp City Point Va since June 21 '65

Aug 1865 June 29/65 Discharged while in Gen Hosp Ft Monroe Va. by order from War Dept dated May 3/65

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 121

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baxter

Priv....., Co. G....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Org. Mustered-out June 29/65, while in Hospt'l, at Fort Monroe Va per GO 83 dated War Dept. A.G.O. Washington D.C. May 3/65,

Book mark: V13 P121, 68

Mcj

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 122

80

Baxter, Lewis

Co. L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5312054	26	
2	5312125	27	
3	5312197	28	
4	5312274	29	
5	5312351	30	
6	5300517	31	
7	5312428	32	
8	5312505	33	
9	5312677	34	
10	5313379	35	
11	9086827	36	
12	9086629	37	
13	4072458[illegible]	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1123

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baxter

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born King William Co. Va.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 17" 1863

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. H. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1124

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Baxter

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born King Williams Co. Va.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When (e) Dec. 17 "63

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed Nov. 30 "64 while in action.

(e) Daggett

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1125

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baxter

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11th, 186 3.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaelo

(356) Copyist.

NARA 1126

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baxter

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22d to 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA!127

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baxter

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1128

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baxter

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1129

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Baxter

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

VB | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baxter

Pvt., Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(341) *Copyist.*

NARA1131

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Baxter

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1132

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baxter

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1133

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baxter

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed at Fort Pocahontas Va. Nov 30 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1134

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baxter.

Pr., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org. Killed in action Nov. 30/64.

Book mark :

Kelly,

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 135

1 3 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baxter

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Nov 30/64
F Pocahontas Va.
Killed in action

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA!136

Baxter Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1137

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Baxter

1st Reg't of U. S. Colored Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. Letter 30th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED DEC 6 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 1 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 1138

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Barber a Privat- of Captain D. L. Howard's Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colrd Cav. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of ....., born in King William Co., State of Va, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Servant-, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Smith Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Smith Va on the 22nd day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....

....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Killed Nov. 30, 1864 At Fort Boydton Plank Road Va

The said Lewis Barber was last paid by Paymaster P. C. Farr to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 96 99/100 dollars, since the 11th day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 36 41/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..... LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Peachanles Va, this 30th day of Nov., 1864.

D. L. Howard

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1139

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lewis Baxter

Late of Company D

1st *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Cav.

Volunteers, who died at Ft Powhatan Va

on the 30 *day of* Nov, 1864

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 21 1871

NARA!148

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Barber late a Privat- of Captain O L Howard Company B of the 1st N. Regiment of U S Colld Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privat- at Norfolk in the State of Va on the 11th day of Dec. 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privat- on the 22 day of Dec 1863, at Camp Nelson Ky in Company F, 1st Regiment of U S C Cav- Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in King Williams Co in the State of Va; he was 18 years of age, 5- feet 6 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Servant; he ~~died in~~ was killed at Fort Pocahontas Va on the 30th day of Nov 1864, by reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Blanket	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2	Pocket Book	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $60.16	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lewis Barber deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt- O. L. Howard at Fort Pocahontas Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

O. L. Howard
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Pocahontas Va

DATE: Nov. 30, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA!141

81

Geard. Sandy

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Enlte | Enlte

CARD NUMBERS.

1	530680	26	
2	530660	27	
3	530718	28	
4	530789	29	
5	530866	30	
6	530693	31	
7	530702	32	
8	530710	33	
9	530721	34	
10	530738	35	
11	530742	36	
12	530752	37	
13	530762	38	
14	530771	39	
15	530780	40	
16	9086176	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1142

D. 3107730 Portion

A. 3137037 P.O. Rec'd

Appeals Clerk C. in L. Fed. L-

Widow-Inv. Sole S. Enclosed

Petersburg, Va. 11/9 25 A.M.

J. P. Maurand & Co

NARA 1143

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Beard,

, Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Hertford Co N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12 - 63

Where Ft Monroe Va.

By whom N P Pond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1144

B 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sandy Beard

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age .... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton, Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(356c) Copyist.

NARA! 145

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Garrett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Jackson La*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1196

D | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Bland

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358c)

NARA 1147

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Bland

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Jackson La*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Devore

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1148

US | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Diamond

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Oliver

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 149

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Brandt

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 64, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1158

	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Sandy Beard

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 53/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maynard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1151

D | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Beard

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 53/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Wagner)

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1152

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Beard

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maynew

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 153

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beard

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maynard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 134

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Brander

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 135

E. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Baird

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for ordnance $1.90.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. A. L.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA!136

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Beard
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 186 3.*

Where Ft Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 157

(15) **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Dave(?)

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H H Allen

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1138

B | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Brand

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100 due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Org.
Discharge given at Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 11/66 with a view to final payment without returning to state two extra copies of Pay rolls furnished to P.M. to facilitate payment.

Book mark:

C C Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 159

82

Beasley. Arthur

Co. L, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299600	26	
2	5312508	27	
3	5312601	28	
4	5312711	29	
5	5312816	30	
6	5312920	31	
7	5313024	32	
8	5313122	33	
9	5313215	84	
10	5313308	35	
11	9086743	36	
12	90866698	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA!168

D. 1161319 P.O. Mtn
D. 2122217 P.O. Rt.

J. H. Inman Esq

NARA!161

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Beasley

_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Balti. Co. M. Boutin

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2nd 1864

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom C. D. Selden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Connecticut

at Large.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1162

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Beasley

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Butler Co. N. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2 "1864

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom E. D. Selden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1163

	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Arthur Ewell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Newport News Va Oct —, 1864.

Where born Surry Co. Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Norfolk Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Com at. Large

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rees

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1164

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Beasley

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1165

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Beasley

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cutty

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA! 166

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Beasley

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA! 167

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Beasley

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1168

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Beasly

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1169

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Beasly

Pvt

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 178

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sutton Beasly.

Pt. ....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Sept & Oct. ....., 186 5.

Present or absent ..... Present. .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Kelley.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1171

A	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Auth Beasley.

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly, Copyist.

(358)

NARA!172

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Antum Beasley.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8.99 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark : .....

Kelly

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA!173

Beasley Arthur

....., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U. S. C. C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 1174

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arther Beasley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va

the 2nd day of August 1864

Witness:
Edw Lebun
Asst Recrg Agt pro Tem

his
Arther X Beasley
mark

No. 3

Arther Beasley

Volunteered at Norfolk Va

August 2nd 1864,

By Edw Lebun
Asst Recrg Agt pro Tem

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1173

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut ~~TOWN OF~~ St Cargo

I, Arthur Beesley born in Burtee Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Four years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Arthur Beasley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk
this 2 nd day of August 1864,
BEFORE E L Selden Asst Surg Agt for Con

Arther his × Beesley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alex. C. M. Young
Act Asst Surg
U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A Beesley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

E L Selden
Asst Surg Agt for Con
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 7 day of Sept 1864, at Norfolk Va

Pre duties of Corporal

Arthur Beesley
Pvt Co "I" 1st Regt Conn Heavy Artillery

Mustered out of the service of the United States, as ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186 ___, at ___

___
___
___

NARA!176

83

Fecton. Simon

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pension papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5306577	26	
2	5306644	27	
3	5306711	28	
4	5306781	29	
5	530685[illegible]	30	
6	5306928	31	
7	5306999	32	
8	5307086	33	
9	5307203	34	
10	5307310	35	
11	5307413	36	
12	5307515	37	
13	5307612	38	
14	5307703	39	
15	5307795	40	
16	9086175	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA!177

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Bulon.

....., Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Jones Co N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12 - 1863.

Where Ft Monroe. Va.

By whom H P Pond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1178

B 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Becton

Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe va *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 179

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Dalton

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 186 3.*

Where Port Hudson La.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1186

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Beeton

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where First Louisiana*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. W. Ruan

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1181

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Narrow Deckon

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ft Monroe

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1182

(d) | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Colman Decker

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Lincoln D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded Sept
at Petersburg Aug 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1183

15 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Decker

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for 1 Colts Revolver lost Cal 44 $20

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Proctor

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Corpl. Jan'l 1/64. Apptd Sergt. May 15/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Simon Proctor

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Corpl. Jan. 1/64 Sgt. 1st Sgt. Mar. 15/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maynard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1186

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Becton

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks from Sergt. June, 21/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA!187

(B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Beaton

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA! 188

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Becton

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1865.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashe,

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1189

63. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Beaton's

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for Ordnance
$4.44. Can. D.S. at Brigade
Conv. Dept: since Aug. 6, 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Roh.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1198

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Beton

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft. Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Comy Dept.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alvin Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA! 191

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Bolon

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Com Dept per SO 7, Hd Qrs Post Brazos, Sep 2, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C E S Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 192

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Becton

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Absent Detchd
in Com Dept of Port
Brazos Santiago Tex

Sep to Nov 1865 Absent
D S Post, Comsy D
SO 17 Sep 2 '65

Dec 1865 Absent Com
Dept Pr SO No 7
Post Hd Qrs Oct 13

Book mark :

(546) J E Douglas Copyist.

NARA 193

B 1 Cav **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Beton

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100 due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined at org'l org. Was Pvt until Dec 23/63 then Corpl until May 15/64. then Sergt until Sept 30/64.

Book mark:

A H Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA!194

84

Beeton Simon

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Beeton	28 Simon.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA! 195

Bell. Charles 85

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307903	26	
2	5307972	27	
3	5308040	28	
4	5308124	29	
5	5308211	30	
6	5300427	31	
7	5308298	32	
8	5308385	33	
9	5308478	34	
10	5308585	35	
11	5308691	36	
12	5308797	37	
13	5308906	38	
14	5309015	39	
15	5309112	40	
16	5309210	41	
17	9086297	42	
18	34354824	43	
19	40724554	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1196

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell.

------, Co. F., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Wooly.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Servt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11-63.

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA!197

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 11, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA!198

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 22 Dec to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!199

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

B	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1281

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ball

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D.S. per S.O. Hd Qrs. 1st U.S.C.C. June 26-64

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1282

B 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Pvt 1 Regt U.S. Cold Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division, 18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 186 4

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to Amb. Corps

Book mark:

Ragan

(520) *Copyist*

NARA 1283

VB | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) Hammer *Copyist.*

NARA!2864

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1285

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Bell

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lamond

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

9 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Pell

PW, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A Ueyman *Copyist.*

NARA1287

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Lamond *Copyist.*

NARA1289

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Tenn, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!218

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Pri, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Leonard
Copyist.

NARA1211

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Bell

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1212

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Bell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Clarke

Copyist.

NARA1213

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Bell

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Absent on
D.S. per SO Hdqrs
1 U.S.C.C. June 26

May to Dec 1865 On duty
Co. cook

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA1214

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago, Tex Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 07/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined at Brgl Aug

Book mark : .....

B J Coons

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1215

86

Bellfield. James

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓3078988	26	
2	✓3079677	27	
3	✓3080355	28	
4	✓3081285	29	
5	✓3082155	30	
6	✓3002977	31	
7	✓3083022	32	
8	✓3083899	33	
9	✓3084766	34	
10	✓308✓883	35	
11	✓3086899	36	
12	✓3087955	37	
13	✓3089044	38	
14	✓3090133	39	
15	✓3091102	40	
16	✓3092088	41	
17	9086293	42	
18	407247555	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6115 P.M.G. June 18/66.

See also ....

NARA1216

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bellfield

_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Wooly.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Servt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7 - 63

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickenson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1217

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bellfield

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1218

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bellfield

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 22d Dec. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1219

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bellfield

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1228

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bellfield

Priv^t, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl. March 9th, 1864

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1221

B. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bellfield

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. S per S. O. Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C. C. June 26 - 64.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1222

B | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bellfield

Pvt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Battlefield Hospl near Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1223

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James (Bellfield
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1224

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Bellfield

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1225

8 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Belfield

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Private

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1226

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Delfield

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1227

L | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bellfield

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Leonard *Copyist.*

NARA1228

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bellfield

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~May & June~~ [x], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl U.S. Cornet. Cash. Pouch 91 Cts

[x] Cancelled by Command Ed

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1229

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Belfield

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U.S. for Ordnance Pistol Cartridge & Cart Box 91 Cts.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Brainard *Copyist.*

NARA1238

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bellfield

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Clarke

Copyist.

NARA1231

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bellfield

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D. S. Sick Q. M. 148.

Book mark:

B. J. Lowe

Copyist.

NARA1232

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bellfield

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Absent on
D.S. per S.O. Hd Qrs
1 M.S.D.C. June 26

Aug 1865 On duty fish-
erman

Sep 1865 Absent Spec
Ord No. 46 Sep 10 '65
2 M Dept

Dec 1865 Absent 2 M.D.
Spl O No. 148 Dec 12/65

Book mark :

(546) J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

NARA1233

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bellfield

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 9 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined at Dept Hdq. Appointed Corpl Dec. 22. 63. Reduced to the ranks Mar. 9th. 64.

Book mark: 6/15 Pvts. June 18/66 B.

B J Cooke

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1234

Bellfield, James

P, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1235

No. 2906

Name J. Bellfield
1st Mass Cc

to B/00

to rejoin Reg't

Date Aug 23

Expires. Aug 23/64

NARA1236

Fort Monroe Va
Aug 28th 1864

D M Shelly
Pvt Co I

Feb 1865 Recruit

NARA1237

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., Aug 25th 1864.

Col. J. Sprague 1st U.S.C.H.
Camp Rendezvous
Newport News Va.

Col.

I have the
honor to forward herewith the following
named Enlisted Man "Convalescent"
received from Bermuda Hundred Va.
to be sent to his Regt" for duty.

Viz.

James Bellfield 1st U.S. C. Cavalry

Please acknowledge receipt.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Dewitt Shelley
Lieut and Asst
Prov. Marshal

NARA1238

Hdq. Gen. Rusk
Dne. 121 P.O.

S.O. 141

Pvt. Bellfield Co. F.
detailed in Rusk
Q.M.D. Dept.

NARA 1239

Headquarters Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

December 12th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 148.

Extract:

x x x

II. " The following named enlisted man is hereby detailed for duty in the Post Q.r Mr's Dept. and will report to this Headquarters without delay.

Private James Duffield Co. F. 1st Pl. L.E. Cavy

By order of Bvt. Brig. Genl. Geo. W. Cole
Brig. Gen'l. W. T. Clark.

A.A.A.G.

C.O. 1st Pl. Cy
Thro. C.O. 4th Dist.

Capt. & A.A.G. Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1248

87

Bellups Harrison

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Billups Harrison	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1241

88

Benjamine.

Co. ~~F~~, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Servant. | Servant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5300810,	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1242

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin

Rank Servant. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Servant to Surgeon B. S. Manly. Not borne on subsequent rolls. 1st Record by Town and Co

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

J. C. Davis

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1243

89

Bennett. Albert

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√299213	26	
2	√306715	27	
3	√306786	28	
4	√306863	29	
5	√306936	30	
6	√307020	31	
7	√307106	32	
8	√307208	33	
9	√307315	34	
10	√307418	35	
11	√307519	36	
12	√307616	37	
13	√307707	38	
14	√307799	39	
15	9086234	40	
16	4072457	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1244

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bennett

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Alexandria Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1 - 1864

Where Hampton Va.

By whom C W. Emerson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1245

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bennett

Pvt., Co....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Monroe Va, Jany. 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jany. 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany. 2, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA!1246

D | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Bennett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Camp Hamilton *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not paid since Enrollment

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Munroe

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1247

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bennett

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1864.*

Where Camp Hamilton Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred in Reg't Q. M. D.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. H. Howe.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1248

A | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Dennett

Pte, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Camp Hamilton Va.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. Light Div. Depot.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Morse

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1249

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McConnell

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1864.*

Where Camp Hamilton *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1258

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bennett

W., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1864.*

Where Camp Hamilton*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Draper

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1251

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bennett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1864.*

Where Camp Hamilton, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1252

P | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Bennett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1864.*

Where Camp Hamilton Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maynard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1253

B | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Bennett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Roanoke Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1254

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bennett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1864.*

Where Camp Hamilton*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1255

B. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Bennett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1864.*

Where Camp Hamilton *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for Ordnance Sd. '62.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ashe,

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1256

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bennett

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Hampton, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Asa Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1257

(13) **1 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Albert Bennett

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1864.*

Where Camp Hamilton*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1258

19 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bennett

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 Jan 1 on
Camp Muster En-
listed in the Regt

Feb & Mar 1864 On duty in
Regt & Dept detailed
S O 39

May 1864 On duty in R & M
Dept S O 29

July & Aug 1865 Absent
Detchd in D & M Dept
Post

Book mark :

(546) J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

NARA1259

3 | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Bennett

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100 due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit. (Dec Apl 19/64). Discharge given at Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 4/66 with a view to final payment without returning to the state two extra copies of pay rolls furnished.

Book mark: .....

Asa Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA!268

JAN. -6 5307799 1891 *

mailed to P m to facilitate
payment.

NARA1261

40

Bentley, James H.

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5306569	26	
2	5306638	27	
3	5306706	28	
4	5306847	29	
5	5307866	30	
6	9086170	31	
7	4072458	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA!262

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James W. Bentley.

, Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Isle of Wight Co Va

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12 - 1863

Where Fort Monroe Va.

By whom N. P. Pond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb 25. 64 at
Rest House of Small
Pox Ft Monroe. Va.
Appointed Sergt
Dec 12. 1863.

Dickerson,

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1263

D 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James H Bentley

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(356c) Copyist

NARA1264

1 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H Dudley

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 62 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Camp Stanton Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1265

18 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James H Beatty

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Fort Monroe Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left on Sick List Hospital since last Muster

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Knapp

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1266

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Scully

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.*

Where Ft Monroe Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Paid since Enrollment Died Feb 28 1864. Reed Notice Jan 8th

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1267

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Bentley

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar/804 Feb 25/64
Post House Fort Monroe Died of small pox Notice Recd Mar 9/64

Book mark :

 Copyist.

NARA 1268

B | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

James M Bailey

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl org-
Died of small pox at
Nansemond, Va. Feb 25/64. Final
Statements and inventory of ef-
fects forwarded Mar 1/65.

Book mark: .....

Accepted

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1269

Bentley James H.

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pvt's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1278

Complete

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ~~1~~ Bentley (?)

J. W. Sinster

Priv. of Company E

1st Regiment of N. C. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY. ~~&~~

Dis Feb. ~~27~~ 25 1864

Cir Letter written &c.
O. & O. May 27/64.

NARA 1271

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. W. Binker Bentley ?

Rank: Priv. Company: E Regiment: 1st

Arm: U. S. Cold. Inf. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Variola

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore

A. A. M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

Feb. 25. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Monroe, Va.

Buried Hampton, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor, Pg. 56,
Hampton, Ft. Monroe, Va,

REMARKS.

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

NARA1272

Medical Director's Office.
Dept. of the Potomac.
Richmond Va. Oct 13. 1866.

Respectfully returned.
No information of the
within named Soldier
can be gained from
any records accessible
to this office.

Lhimes
Brvt Col. U. S. Army
Medical Director

/

NARA 1273

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept. 3rd, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Priv. J. W. Sinker, of Co. C, 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Cav. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported on Burial Records
Died, Feb. 25, 1864
Buried, Ft. Monroe, Va.

F. C. S. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~
Medical Director, Dept. Potomac.

If final papers cannot be furnished please give date, place, and cause of death, if possible.

J.C.

NARA1274

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.		NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

NARA1275

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA1276

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

P. C. Washington, Sept. 21st, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General U.S. Army.

The enclosed certificate from records, filed in this Office, being the nearest evidence found, is supposed to relate to the soldier concerning whom inquiry is made.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst Surgeon, U. S. A.

(70)

B. F. W. V. E. C. R. of A., Vol. 11 No. 1161

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, SEP 23 1868

1461/14

NARA1277

Pension Number.....
R. of.....A., Vol.....14.....No.....1461

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., 2 September, 186 8.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that .....

.....Co....., ...Reg't.....Vol.....

was admitted to.....Hospital, ...

....., 186....., from.....for treatment for

.....

.....

.....

.....

It also appears, as reported by A. A. Surgeon U. S. Army,

....., that Private James M. Bunker, Co E,

1st Reg't U.S. Colored Cav Vol., died Feby. 25th, 186 4, at

Small Pox Hospl, Fort Monroe, Va. of Variola.

The wounds of the above named Recpt are not on file.

Remarks: Final papers in this case cannot be

furnished by this office.

.....

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

10,0,0

NARA1278

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Aug 27th, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement & or Inventory, has been received in the case of Asst. J. W. Bentley, of Co. "E", 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Cav'd. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Roll of Honor, reports him as having been buried at Hampton. Va. Feby 25th 1864.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Bvt Lieut Colo.

J. J. Woodward.

Asst Surgeon. U.S. Army

Surgeon Generals Office

Washington. D.C.

W.E.P.

NARA1279

Berry Charles

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pension Papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√307905	26	
2	√307974	27	
3	√308042	28	
4	√308126	29	
5	√300059	30	
6	√308213	31	
7	√308300	32	
8	√308387	33	
9	√308479	34	
10	√308666	35	
11	√308880	36	
12	√308982	37	
13	√309293	38	
14	9086301	39	
15	33222136	40	
16	407245[illegible]	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB.78.P.221.711.P.189-70
711 P.100.68.P.714.P244.69

See also

NARA1288

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry.

----------, Co. F., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Wooly.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Servt

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11-63

Where Norfolk

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA!281

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 11, 1863.

Where Norfolke Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Berry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA!282

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2 Dec & 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Townsend Ex

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1283

13	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Berry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1284

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Prw, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Berry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1285

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Berry

Pvt, Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & abril, 1864.

Station Camp Hamilton, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Hammel

 Copyist.

NARA!286

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!287

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Hampton Hospital.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1288

B | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : No Descript

Ward 26 Hampton Section

Book mark : .....

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA1289

1 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Perry

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hampton Hospital Va

Book mark:

J W Lemard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1298

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Perry

PW, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hampton Gen Hospital, Due U.S. for 1 pr Spurs & Straps, 60

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1291

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd in Hampton Genl. Hospital Va Feb 4 1864

Due U.S. for one Pr. Spurs & Strap .10

Roll June 30/65 next on stick, name as 1st Sergt

Book mark:

J. H. Leonard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1292

(9) | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew US Spurs & Straps 52 Cts.
Died at Hampton Genl. Hospital Sept 4' 1864

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Leonard *Copyist.*

HARA1293

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U.S. for Ordnance Spurs & Straps 3 Oct. Died at Hampton G.H. Sept. 11 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Lenard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1294

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug to Oct 1864 Absent
sick in Hampton
Hosp Fort Monroe Va

Dec 1864 Absent sick in
Hampton Genl Hosp -
since June 1/64
Supposed to be dead

Jan 1865 Sep 4 64
US Gen Hosp Ft
Monroe Va. Died

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

NARA1295

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berry

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Bragos Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Augl Aug. Died Sept. 4" 64 Hampton Hosp. Va Cause: "Typhoid Fever" Descriptive List furnished Feb. 7" 64

Book mark: A.G.O. Sec E.B. V8. P221. V117. P89-70. V11 P150. ~~P.~~ x P. V14. P244. 69

x Corrected by Heavenrich Ex'r

(361) Copyist.

NARA1296

Berry, Charles

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

10 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists 1
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1297

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

Septr 30th, 1864.

I Hereby Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private Charles Berry, Co., F, 1 Regt. U S C T has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in consequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

Jno Cullan

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army,

In Charge Hospital.

NARA1298

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Charles Berry

Late of Company F.

1st Reg't of N. J. Cav.

~~Volunteers~~, who died at U. S. Gen'l Hosp't Fort Monroe Va

on the 4th day of September 1864.

Sent the Copy with Certificate
form to A. G. O. Dec 23d 1864

NARA1299

Inventory of the effects of Charles Berry, late a Private of Captain H. C. L. C. Company D of the 1st Regiment of H. C. L. C. ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Soldier; he died in U. S. Gen. Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 4th day of September 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Towel	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	4		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ ——
	Notes	$ ——

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Charles Berry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of E. McClellan Asst Surgeon U.S.A. at U. S. Gen. Hospital Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. or turned over to Legal Representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

E. McClellan
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~. Hospital

STATION: U. S. G. Hosp Fort Monroe Va

DATE: September 20 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1300

2 ft, sent for Feb 20 [illegible]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives tor the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such d-ceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Charles Berry.

Late of Company F.

1 *Reg't of* U S C T

~~*Volunteers*~~, *who died at* U. S. G. Hosp Fort Monroe Va

on the 4th *day of* Septbr 186 4

Does not belong to Regt

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE Oct 28 1864

NARA 1381

Inventory of the effects of Charles Berry late
a Private of Captain ____ Company F of
the 1 Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____: he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital at
Fort Monroe Va on the 2d day of Septbr 186 4 by
reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Towel	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	4		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ ——
	Notes	$ ——

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Charles Berry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Eph Gillan Asst Surgn at U.S. Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

Eph Gillan.
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: U.S.G.L. Hosp. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: Septbr 30th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA!3B2

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Charles Berry

Late of Company H

1st *Reg't of* U S C Troops

Volunteers, who died at U S G H Fortress Monroe Va

on the 4 *day of* September 1864.

Dupl Copy with Certificate
Fwd to A G O Wash D C
August 21 1867

NARA 1383

Inventory of the effects of Charles Berry late
a Private of Captain ____ Company F of
the 1st Regiment of U S C Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ ~~Volunteers~~, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in U S General Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va, on the 4th day of September 1864, by
reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Towels —	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	4		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Berry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his Wife as per receipts filed to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

J. N. Cleary
Asst Surg U S Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U S G H Ft Monroe Va

DATE: September 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1384

70

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Charles F. Berry F.

Private of Company F.

1st Regiment of 2d S.C.V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 21. 1864

Enl. on O.R. of Ors.

NARA1365

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Berry

Rank: Private **Company:** F **Regiment:** 1st

Arm: U. S. Col'd Troops **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death,

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. Franty

Asst. Surg. U. S. Army

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE,~~ DEATH, ~~&c.~~

Sept. 4th 1864.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

U. S. General Hospital

Fort Monroe, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inventory of effects.

REMARKS.

Inventory of effects sent 2d Auditor. March 6th 1866.

James S. Deacon

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 1386

2d Lt. 11th Inf. Aut for 1st Lt, 2d, 2d, Pvt,
Orig 31 Mar

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete.

No. 7

Charles Berry

Ki' of Company F

12th Regiment of Vol. C. D.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 21 1864.

NARA1387

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Chas. Berry

Rank: Sivt *Company:* D *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: U.S.C.T. Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Ent L

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Typhoid fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. McClellan
A.D.C. U.S.A
Jas. Fr. Moore
A.A.G.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 4, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U.S. General Hospital
Fort Monroe. Va

Buried Hampton, Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg 35
Hampton & Ft. Monroe, Va.

REMARKS.

Inv. of effects sent
2d Auditor Sept. 25, 64.
B.
James L. Jackson
Clerk.

(170)

NARA1388

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

Sept 29, 1865.

I Hereby Certify that no Descriptive List, for Charles Berry, *Co.* L, *1 Regt.* U.S.C. Cav *has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in consequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.*

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

.....

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,

IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

NARA 1389

Medical Director's Office.
Dept. of the Potomac.
Richmond Va. Septr. 1866

Respectfully returned with
copy of Inventory of
Effects. There are no
data from which Final
Statements can be furnished.

Bvt Col. U.S. army
Medical Director

1/2

NARA1318

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Aug. 31, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement ~~and~~ Inventory, has been received in the case of Pvt. Charles Berry, of Co. H, 1st Regiment of Heavy Art. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported on Burial Roll
Died Sept 4. 1864
Buried Hampton Va

E. S. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director, Dept Potomac.

If you cannot furnish final papers please give date, place and cause of death if possible,

P.S.

NARA 1311



NARA1312

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Oct 29th, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on the Inventory.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement One

Inventory, has been received in the case of Harley

Linn of Co. "F", 1st Regiment

of 2d U.S. Col'd Troops, Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

He is a pensioner,
and his name is on the [illegible]

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. W. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

1st Div 2d Brig Colored Troops.

Chapins Farm,

Va,

NOTE.—If this soldier never belonged to the *company* designated, this communication will be sent to the Regimental Commander, who will ascertain whether the man ever belonged to the regiment.

FM

OVC

NARA1313

Inventory rec'd from General Hospital
Fort Monroe, Va. Had no Desc List.

NARA 1314

A.G.O. Dec 6th 1865

Acct of Effects of 2d Lieut

A.G.O. Dec 5th 1865

Acct. of Stain suit for

Effects of 2d Lieut. Wm.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 17th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Berry

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 4th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JAN
16
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Dup

Acc

V

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington Novbr 16. 1869

E.B. vol. 8. Page 221.

The Muster-out Roll of Co. "F." 1st U.S. Colored Cavalry fails to report the date of death of Private Charles Berry of that Company.

The Muster Roll of the Company for January and February 1865 and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death Septbr 4th 1865

This date [: September fourth 1865 :] is held to be correct and will be so noted in the Muster-out Roll of the Company.

By Authority
Bvt Colonel U.S.A.
In Chge Bureau Col'd Troops

NARA 1315

I certify, on honor, that Charles Berry a Private of Captain Chas Schwarz Company (F.) of the 1st Regiment of W. S. Cal.a Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Norfolk, State of Virginia, aged 36 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Hamilton Va. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Hamilton Va. on the Seventh day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in U. S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va. Sept. 4. 1864

The said Charles Berry was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Grum to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 49 $\frac{30}{100}$ dollars, since the 7th day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one Pr. Shoes and Straps

_____ $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Norfolk Virginia, this 12th day of January, 1865.

Frank B. Garrett
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Fees. John

Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-2994274	26	
2	5-2994700	27	
3	5-3110046	28	
4	5-3111136	29	
5	5-3111226	30	
6	5-3111332	31	
7	5-3111439	32	
8	5-3111542	33	
9	5-3111646	34	
10	5-3111746	35	
11	5-3111848	36	
12	5-3111947	37	
13	9086584	38	
14	40724590	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V. 117, P. 179, 70

See also

NARA1317

B | 1 Cav, | U.S.C.T.

John Bess.

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'l.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Hansemond Va.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe.

By whom Lt Monroe; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Dickerson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1318

D. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bass

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Va. Aug. 31, 1864.

Where born Hanover Co. Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Monroe

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $ 66 100; due $ 100

Where credited Laramie, Wyoming

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA1319

No. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Reed

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News, Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Monroe

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited Warren, Wyoming
Treas. Dept.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA1328

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

_____

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!321

(3) | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jno Bell

Ct

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P M Jackson

Copyist.

NARA1322

C3 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bess

Cpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 +.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F M Jackson *Copyist.*

NARA1323

P | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bell

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. Jackson *Copyist.*

NARA!324

C | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bess

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T M Jackson *Copyist.*

NARA1325

1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Ford

Col, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1326

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bess

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1327

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Defs

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J N Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1328

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bess

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1329

2d | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. Peas

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 26.
N News, Recruit
from depot

Book mark :

(546) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

NARA 1338

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Defs

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 14 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark: Vol 7. P. 179. 70

W. Stewart

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1331

Bess John

1 Reg't W. S. C. C.

, Co. ,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1332

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bess ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am 16 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Williamsburgh

the 19 day of August 1864

Witness: F. F. Fagg

John Bess
Mark

No. 2

Enlisted in U. S. Army

John Bess

Volunteered at Flatbush

Aug 20 1864,

By Capt Hunt

To serve in Infantry

Regiment of U. S. Troops

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 1333

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Warsaw Wyoming Co

I, John Beck born in Nansemond in the State of Virginia aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ TWO *YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Beck do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ft Monroe this 20 day of aug 1864 John + Beck his mark

BEFORE James M. Monroe Lt 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. T. Gray
Asst. Surg. USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Beck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

James M Monroe
Lt 37th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible], Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 22 day of September, 1864, at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NARA1334

Fetsey John

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Cook	Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-30795-4	26	
2	5-30802 3	27	
3	5-30810 5	28	
4	5-30819 3	29	
5	5-30828 0	30	
6	5-30836 6	31	
7	5-30845 3	32	
8	5-30855 6	33	
9	5-30866 3	34	
10	5-30877 1	35	
11	5-30887 7	36	
12	5-30897 9	37	
13	5-30908 5	38	
14	5-30917 8	39	
15	5-30927 3	40	
16	9086355	41	
17	4072459 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2432. 1879

See also

NARA1335

S-93-2940-P.O. M+M
Rec 337256

J. J. Knudsen Co

NARA 1336

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Betsey.

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Wooly.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Servt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7 — 63

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1337

B | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Belsey,
Cook, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 34 **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1338

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Betsey
Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 22 Dec. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1339

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Belsey
Cook Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb —, 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1348

03 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Betsey

Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1341

3 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Belsey
Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Perry *Copyist.*

NARA 1342

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Belsey
Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Perry *Copyist.*

NARA! 343

F | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Betsey

Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1344

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Pettey
Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1345

F | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Belsey
Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Durnard *Copyist.*

NARA 1346

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Betsey

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jas Ennard *Copyist.*

NARA1347

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Betsey

Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Leonard *Copyist.*

NARA1348

5 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Pokey

Unk., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Lennon *Copyist.*

NARA1349

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Belsey
Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B J Cook *Copyist.*

NARA 1358

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Belsey
Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

NARA1351

C | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Betsey

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb & Apr 1864 & Oct & Dec
1865 On duty Co. cook

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1352

C. | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Belsey

Cook, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Bagos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joines at Augl Aug.

Book mark: 2432. 1879.

(361) B J Cooke *Copyist.*

NARA 1353

Gibbins Karel

Co. H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52996 72	26	
2	53112 29	27	
3	53113 35	28	
4	53114 42	29	
5	53115 41	30	
6	53116 49	31	
7	53117 49	32	
8	53118 51	33	
9	53119 50	34	
10	90866 C9	35	
11	40724 59	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24			
25			

Book Mark: V. 145. P. 147. 72

See also

NARA1354

£. 1555547 pounds
& 1624659 0.0.0.

J. Thomson Esq

NARA1365

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rebec Bibbins

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Blck.

Eyes; Hazle hair Dark.

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 28-64.

Where Ft Monroe.

By whom Lt Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Oct 28-64. at N. P. News by Maj Morris.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1356

D | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Powell Robins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Newport News Va Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Accomac C. Va

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Monroe

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion brown; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Hampton Roads

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Connecticut at large

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1357

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Robbins

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not paid since enlistment

Book mark:

(358) P M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 1358

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robb Butlers

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
Enlistment

Book mark:

(358) L M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 1359

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Robbins

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. M. Jackson
Copyist.

NARA!368

E | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergt Co H

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. M. Jackson *Copyist.*

NARA!361

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Revel Bebbin

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A M Jackson
Copyist.

NARA1362

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ravel Bibbins
Pt
, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1363

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ravel Bibbins

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Steward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!364

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gibbins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov/864 Nov Newport
News Va. Recruit
Asgd to Co A Nov/64

Book mark :

(546)

E Douglas
Copyist.

NARA1365

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ravel Bibbins

Pt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Free previous to Apl 19.
1861

Book mark: V145 P. 147. 72

D W Stewart

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1366

Bilbrins Ravel

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U.S.C.C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 1367

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pascal Bibbins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va
the 24th day of Oct 1864

Witness: James A Lennon

Pascal X Bibbins
mark

No. 1

Pascal Bibbins
Volunteered at Norfolk Va
Oct 24 1864,
By Lt Col Burnham
To serve 3 years
3 Regiment of U.S.C.T.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 1368

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF At Large

I, Manuel Bibbins born in Accomac Co
in the State of Virginia aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of Oct 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Manuel Bibbins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Monroe } his
Va this 28th day of Oct 1864, } Manuel X Bibbins
BEFORE J. M. Monroe mark
Lt 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H. Gray
Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bibbins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service,

This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

James M. Monroe
Lt 37th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 1st Regiment of Select Volunteers, on the 29th day of Oct, 1864, at Fort Monroe Va

Wm Wood
Capt Commanding Co

NARA 1369

Fiddle Buster

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53024233	26	
2	53024992	27	
3	53025561	28	
4	53026649	29	
5	53027336	30	
6	53001533	31	
7	53028222	32	
8	53029061	33	
9	53029923	34	
10	53031033	35	
11	53032101	36	
12	53033171	37	
13	53034118	38	
14	53035151	39	
15	53036061	40	
16	53036951	41	
17	90858351	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 1378

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brister Biddle

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to

Co F 22nd Regt U.S.C.T. Aug 11. 64

Harrison

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA!371

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Baxter Biddle

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

NARA 1372

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Bridle

C & F, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1373

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Baxter Burke

Co., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gallaway

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1374

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Bickett

K F, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1375

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Briten Biddle

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted: Sept. 1. Rec. Order W.D. 208. Wash. D.C. June 26/64

Book mark:

(358) Hathaway *Copyist.*

NARA 1376

B | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Buster Biddle

Pvt, Co. ---, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the field Va. near Petersburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA!377

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Bridle

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due private to Aug 1st 64.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1378

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bisler Biddle

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E Bradbolt *Copyist.*

NARA1379

83	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Bisler Biddle

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On guard.

Book mark:

Stadtler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1388

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brister Biddle

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dues U. S. C. & Q.
Equip. $0.45.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA!381

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bisler Biddle

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec'd Ud. Camp & Garrison Equips. 45 ¢

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA 1382

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bristor Biddle

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp. $
Garrison Equip. 45 $

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA 1383

B. / Cav U.S.C.T

Brisler Biddle

Cpl, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for C & G. Equips

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woodbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!384

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pirates Biddle

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1385

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Riddle

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frankner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!386

B | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Priester Biddle

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feby 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 9, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 07/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org. Was Private until Aug, 18.65

Book mark : .....

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

96

Rigsby John

Co ----------, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Rigsby John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:----------

See also----------

NARA1388

Billups. Harrison

Co F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3079 06	26	
2	5-3079 75	27	
3	5-3080 43	28	
4	5-3081 19	29	
5	5-3082 06	30	
6	5-3082 93	31	
7	5-3083 80	32	
8	5-3084 67	33	
9	5-3085-73	34	
10	5-3086 79	35	
11	5-3087 85	36	
12	5-3088 94	37	
13	5-3090 03	38	
14	5-3090 98	39	
15	5-3091 97	40	
16	9086 362	41	
17	34 35X 779	42	
18	407 2X 59	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1389

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Billups.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Wooly.

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Servt-

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 19th 63.

Where Norfolk.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1398

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Billups

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1391

03 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bellups

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 22 Dec. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1392

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Billups

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1393

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Billups

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl from private Apr. 25, 1864

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1394

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Billups

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. S. per. S. O. Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C. C. June 26, 64

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1395

B 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

H. Billups

Corp 1 Regt. U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to
Amb. Corps

Book mark:

Pagan

(520) *Copyist*

NARA1396

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Billips

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Terry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1397

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Billups
Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1398

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Billups
Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1399

F | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Billups

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Lozier

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!488

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Billips

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jn Lyman Copyist.

NARA 1481

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Billups

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Lamar *Copyist.*

NARA 1402

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Billups

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Bonnair *Copyist.*

NARA1483

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hopson Billups
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!484

C. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Billups

Capl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B J Cooke *Copyist.*

NARA1485

L2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+Harrison Billups

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Absent on DS
per D.C. Hd Qrs MS
& C June 26

+Supplied from M.O. Roll.
Ass

Book mark :

(546) J E Dougherty
Copyist.

NARA!486

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Billups

Appl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feby 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined at Augl Arg
Appointed Corpl Mch
9th 64.

Book mark :

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1407

98

Bilups Henry

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-309327	26	
2	5-309396	27	
3	5-309467	28	
4	5-309553	29	
5	5-309640	30	
6	5-300378	31	
7	5-309727	32	
8	5-309813	33	
9	5-309898	34	
10	5-309992	35	
11	5-310096	36	
12	5-310201	37	
13	5-310303	38	
14	5-310406	39	
15	5-310495	40	
16	5-310581	41	
17	9086406	42	
18	3085-4512	43	
19	3085-4855	44	
20	40,245794	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA!4888

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bilupps

, Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Matthews Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30. 1863.

Where Norfolk. Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3. y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA!489

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bilups

Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Donnelly

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1418

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bilups

Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1411

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bilup

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1412

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bilups

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1413

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bilups

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance lost 62 Cents

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!414

B | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Billups

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Valid June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(341) *Copyist.*

NARA 1415

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bilup

Pi

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance
52 cents

Book mark :

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!416

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bilops

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA1417

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bilups

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W St Thompson *Copyist.*

NARA1418

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bilups

Pvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M R Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1419

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Billups

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!428

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bilups

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Thompson *Copyist.*

NARA 1421

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bilups

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 75/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Thompson *Copyist.*

NARA1422

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bilupe

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D.S. per SO no 279 from Hd Qrs 25 a c Sept 17, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1423

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Billups

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospt at New Orleans La since Dec. 6th/65,

Book mark:

Mory

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1424

B | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T

Henry Bishops

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

T. A. Johnson

(843) Copyist.

NARA1425

P. / C. Mus. C.A.

Henry Bilups

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty Jan 23/66

Book mark: .....

(843) Copyist.

NARA1426

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bilupx

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 On duty guard over Dept ordnance City Point Va.

Oct 1865 Absent sent to Norfolk Va. in charge of prisoners Oct 3/65

Nov 1865 Absent sent to Norfolk Va. in charge of prisoners. Or S O 229 Hdqrs 2nd 25 A C dated Sept 15, 1865

Dec 1865 Absent sick Hosp New Orleans La since Dec 6/65

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1427

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bilups

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 0/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Org. Stopped for piston screw driver & Carbine Cleaning rod.

Book mark :

Moy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1428

Billups, Henry-

P, Co. G, 1 U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA!429

Phillips, Henry.
Pvt. 1st U.S.C. Cav.

NARA1438

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Brazos Santiago Texas
~~Newport News Va.,~~ Jany 28 1861.

Provost Officer
Jany CC.

Sir, I have the honor
to forward herewith:
Priv. Henry Phillips Co. G. 1st Regt CC,
who reported at this office from
Camp of Instruction N. O.

Very Respectfully &c
Henry Peterson
Capt 1st Regt CC

NARA1431

99

Bingham. Oscar

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`2994294	26	
2	5`3070017	27	
3	5`3071033	28	
4	5`3072055`	29	
5	53073111	30	
6	5`3074155`	31	
7	6`3075`20	32	
8	5`3076617	33	
9	6`3006618	34	
10	5`3077078	35	
11	5`3006622	36	
12	5`3078000,	37	
13	9086244'	38	
14	40724595	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1432

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Bingham.

_____, Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Petersburg Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20. 64.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Lieut Horton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson,

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1933

D. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Richardson

Appears with rank of Corp. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Portsmouth Grove, R.I. Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Petersburgh Va.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Portsmouth

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Portsmouth Grove

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Town at large

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1434

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Brigham

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1864.*

Where Norfolk, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1935

P | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Bingham

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1864.*

Where Norfolk Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1436

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Bingham

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1864.*

Where Norfolk, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd $100.00 U.S. Bounty;

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Raynes

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1437

A | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Daniel Pinglestaff

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1864.*

Where Newport News *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U.S. for one Carbine $30.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1438

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Bingham

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1864.*

Where Newport News *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Sharps Carbine lost 830.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1439

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Bingham,

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1864.*

Where Newport News Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present:

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for ordnance $31.90.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1410

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Bingham

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1864.*

Where N. P. News, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det at Corps Hdqrs 10th & Hdqrs 1 Brig, 3 Div, Sept 29/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alex Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1441

YB | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar YBingham

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Ringgold Barracks Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Head Quarters 2nd Division 25th Army Corps pursuant to S.O. 255 Par. 1 from Hd Qrs. 25th Army Corps dated Oct. 14, 1865.

At Immemorial of Co F

Filed with Oscar Bingham Co E

Book mark:

Hammer

NARA 1492

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Bingham

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Station Ringgold Barracks Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Head Quarters 2d Div. 25th A.C. pursuant to S.O. 255 Par. 1. from Head Quarters 25th A.C. dated Oct. 14, 1865.

Book mark:

Hammer

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1443

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Bingham

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1864.*

Where Newport News*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Asst Surg 2d Div 9th Corps, 10th, 2d Div 3 Brigade, 3d Dis, 25th C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C H Collins

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1444

Co. E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Graham

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 Pvt Co E

Oct to Dec 1865 Absent
DS Corps Hd Qrs
74 3 Brig 3 Div 25 A C
Sept 10 1865

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1445

B | Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Oscar Brigham

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 due $ none 00/100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit. Discharge given at Brazos Santiago Tx Feb 4/66 with a view to final payment without returning to state two extra copies of pay rolls furnished to P.M. to facilitate payment.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA!946

Bingham Oscar

, Co. , 1 Reg't U.S.C.C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 1447

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oscar Birmingham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va

the 20th day of August 1864

Witness:

C L Griswold

Oscar his Birmingham
mark

No. 1

Oscar Birmingham

Volunteered at Norfolk Va

August 20 1864,

By Lt Griswold

Regiment of Engineers

1st U. S. Col.

Co. C

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regt't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 1448

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut ~~TOWN OF~~ At Large

I, Oscar Bingham born in Petersburg in the State of Virginia aged twenty-three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Oscar Bingham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk Va
this 20 day of Aug 1864
BEFORE Lt. John Q. Royer
Asst. Recruiting Officer

his
Oscar Bingham
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Q. Royer
1st Lieut. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Oscar Bingham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Lt. 38th *Regiment of* (N.Y.C.) *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ~~A~~, Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864, at Norfolk Va
Lieut. Royer
Asst Recruiting Officer
By Lt. Col. Bendix
Major 38th Regt N.Y.V.
Recruiting Officer

NARA!449

100

Bird. James H.

Co a, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3017/10	26	
2	5-3017477	27	
3	53018533	28	
4	5-3020277	29	
5	5-3024014	30	
6	9085746	31	
7	1522-CT.-1886	32	
8	4072450	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 351.381. 1522 CT. 1886 ~ 1223. CT. 87
LeB 20/462

See also

NARA1458

(B) | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James A Bird

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Columbus Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20th 1864

Where Newport News Va

By whom Lt. Munroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted in College Station near Norfolk Va May 2-1865 while on picket.

H Everson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1451

3 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anna H Price

Appears with rank of Asst on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded 1

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Newport News Va dec 31, 1864.

Where born Albemarle N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted dec 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion light; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in dec 20, 1864

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Connecticut at large

Company to which assigned Unattached recruits

Remarks:

Same not taken upon rolls of Regt

Book mark:

J H Miller

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1452

3 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Bird

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Enrolled Dec 20/64 at Newport News for 3 yrs & mustd in same date at Newport News Va

Book mark:

T Lehman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1453

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. W. Bird

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Coleman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1454

3 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James W. Bird

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Ap. 29-1865

Book mark:

Tolman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1455

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James W Bird

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted May 5/65
while on picket at
Gettys Station, Va.
Due U. S. Ordnance
$20.81 Camp & Garrison
$11.40 Sutler $34.00

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

I Inman
Copyist.

NARA 1456

Co. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jas Bird

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar'd 865 May 565
Getty station Va.
Deserted while on
picket

Book mark :

(546) C E Daughan Copyist.

NARA 1457

B | Cav | U.S.C.T.

James H. Bird

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas Feb 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 32 2/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: joined as Recruit
Deserted at Gettys Station Va May 5, 1865
Stopped for one Revolving Rifle Pistol and Holster, Sabre, Sabre belt and plate (cover)

Book mark: 305, 381. 1522 CT 1886 (cover)

D. T. Webster

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1458

JAN. 9- 5302404 ☆ 1951 ☆

Cartg. and cap box, screw-driver and one wrench, one shelter tent, canteen and Haversack stolen,

1223 G.O. 87, C. 20/462

NARA1459

B. | 1. Cavy. | Ufc Trops

James W. Bird

, Co. A., 1 Reg't Ufc Cav

CB-20-462 } with
1223-CT-1887 }

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1522. C. T. 1886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 21st, 1886.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. M. Muzzy

(4376) *Copyist.*

NARA!468

Bird, James W.

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments /

Prisoners of War Records /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA!461

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W Bivin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and _____ months, of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va

the 14 day of December 1864

Witness:

Geo. P. Elden

James W Bivin
Lieut

No. 1 Co. H. Bivin

Volunteered at Buffalo Mustered Camp

the 22 day of 1864,

By Lt Blanchard

Regiment of Mounted Rifles

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Reg't of Light Cavalry

Discharged _____

_____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

74

NARA1462

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF St Lenox

I, James M. Bires born in Allamance Co
in the State of North Carolina aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of December 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS.* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James M Bires do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News
this 20th day of Dec 1864,
BEFORE John Mourer
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

his
James x M Bires
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bires
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Lym *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Almond M. Mourer
Lt 37th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unattached, 1864, at Newport News, Va.
the 24 day of December
Lieut 37 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on

NARA1463

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bird James W	P	1	WS	CT	A					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Brice James W

Copied by FMP 8.9.86

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Brice James W	P	1	U.S.	CT	A	Cat Index Mis Mk 14				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

(Borne on all rolls subsequent to Muster in as James W Bird)

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to May 4 1865.

Also Case Jr Mr Woodward Aug 11/86.

1532-CT-1886

Copied by FMP 8.9.86

NARA1464

101

Birden David

Co ....., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`29985`8,	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

NARA1465

5 | Car | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Tyler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav Roll dated

Newport News Va, Jany 9, 1865.

Where born Newbern N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Jany 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Norfolk Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 100; due $ 100

Where credited Connecticut

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken from roll of Regt.

Book mark:

Daniel Tyler

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1466

B | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

David Birden

Pvt, Co. ____, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from various regiments United States volunteers at Post of Newport News, Virginia,

dated Newport News. Va. Mch 1, 1865.

Age 21 years; height, 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark; eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New Berne. N.C.

Occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Jan 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Norfolk Va

When mustered in Jan 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Newport News

For what period mustered in 3 years.

Deserted:

When Feb 5, 1865.

Where Newport News

Remarks: Credited to Connecticut

Book mark:

H.H. Smith

(851) *Copyist*

NARA 1967

Birden David

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U.S.C.C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA!468

/

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

David Birden

Private of Company _____

1st Regiment of U.S.C. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deserted Feb. 3 1865

1865

NARA 1469

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David Birden

Rank: Private *Company:* ____ *Regiment:* 1st U.

Arm: U.S.C. Cav. *State:* ____

Nature of Casualty: Deserted

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lorin Burritt

Lt Col. 8th U.S.C.T.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby 5 — 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Newport News Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 7 Civil Recrtg Service

Newport News Va. 1864–5

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

E. H. Ayres

NARA1478

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Birden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty One years and • months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va

the 30th day of December 1864

Witness:

Jos Selden

David his X Birden mark

Co. I

No. 2

Enlisted at Norfolk Va

Volunteered at Norfolk Va

December 2 1864,

By Lt Col Pharaoh

3d Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 1471

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF Mt Carmel

I, David Birden born in Newbern in the State of Virginia aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Birden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk Va. this 2d day of Jan 1865, BEFORE J. M. Monroe Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

his David x Birden mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Birden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

James M. Monroe
Lt. 37th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. ~~*Volunteers,*~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Capt. Bulkley's Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers, on the 4th day of January, 1865, at Norfolk Va.

Lieut. Bulkley
Mustering Officer.

NARA 1472

102

Riska. Face

Co B, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

P[illegible] papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-2994345	26	
2	5-3025-663	27	
3	5-30262-51	28	
4	5-302738	29	
5	5-30012951	30	
6	5-3028277	31	
7	5-302911	32	
8	5-302997	33	
9	5-30311 0	34	
10	5-30321 7	35	
11	5-30332 2	36	
12	5-30342 3	37	
13	5-30352-92	38	
14	5-30379 91	39	
15	90858836	40	
16	407245 9 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V. 108 P. 197. 73 P. V 17 P. 26. 71
1718. 1883

See also

NARA 1473

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nace Biska

B

----------, Co. ----, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born St Marys Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 6 - 1864

Where Pt Lookout Va

By whom Lt Spencer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug 30 1865
Prison Parole Camp.
Final Statement
Cannot be obtained.

Howard

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1474

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nace Biska

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va Feby 22, 1864

Where born St Marys Co. Md.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 6, 1864

Where enlisted Pt. Lookout Md.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 22, 1864

Where mustered in Ft. Monroe

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA1475

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Bixler

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from
Feb 6/64

Enrolled Feby 6/64 at Ft Leavenworth Ka
for 3 yrs & mustd in Feby 22/64 at
Ft Monroe

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1476

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattaway

Copyist.

NARA 1477

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Bixler
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186x.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Detch. Dec 6.
Spec. Order No. 2.
Mil. C. C. June 26/64
Due U.S. for horse
equip. lost 1.01
Std. D. 37

Book mark:

Hathaway
Copyist.

NARA1478

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Race Brisker

C. A., Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Battlefield Hospl near Petersburg Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss 1 curry comb 1 H. Brush 1 screw driver & 1 cone wrench colts Pis. cal (44) $1.32

Filed with Race Brisker Co B

Book mark:

Hammer

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1479

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bisher

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186x.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. horse equipt. lost 1.01

for Advance D. 3/

Book mark:

J. Allaway

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1488

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mace Bisker

P

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) E. Shadbolt Copyist.

NARA 1481

C | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Race Baker

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Stradbolt *Copyist.*

NARA1482

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mace Bisher

P

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan. & Feb. ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist.

NARA 1483

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Race Bisker

P

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

NARA!484

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mace Bistar

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1485

B | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T

Pace Bisker

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Post Hosp. Brazos Santiago Tex.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1986

69 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pierce Dickson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Gen'l Hospital Brazos Santiago Texas Aug. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1487

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mace Biska

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 Enlisted in regiment

Aug 1865 Absent Post Hosp Brazos Santiago.

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA! 488

VB | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Riska

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feby 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Died Aug. 30, 65 - Post Hosp. Brazos Santiago, Texas. Final statements sent to A. G. O. Washington D. C. Aug. 30, 65

Book mark: V 108 P 197 73 PV 17 P 26 y1

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA!489

Biska, Nace

Pvt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1498

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys f[illegible]nt and causing to be executed the p[illegible]pers nec[illegible] claim for a pension, bounty, and othe[illegible] Pe[illegible]n Office, under this act, shall no[illegible] For making out and causing [illegible]u[illegible]ation by the applicant, with the ne[illegible]davits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 4th 1865

Duplicate ~~with Inventory~~ sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Mace Biska

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Aug 31, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, ~~who will~~ enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE 1865

NARA 1491

I certify, on honor, that Mace Biska, a private of Captain A. W Lilly's Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of — —, born in St Mary's Co, State of Maryland, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, blue hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of January, 1864, at Point Lookout Md. by Lieut Spence, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22 day of February, 1864, at Fort Monroe Va, by Capt Martin; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Cronic Diarhea Post Hosp. Brazos Santiago Texas August 30 1865.

The said Mace Biska was last paid by Paymaster Maj Vanmun, to include the 31st day of December, 186-, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 54 65/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of — —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to J. Paul Jones, SUTLER, 4. 60/100 dollars.

He is indebted to — — —, LAUNDRESS, — — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brazos Santiago Texas, this 31st day of August, 1865. The above pressed in effects of my Value.

A. W Lilly
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—First.]

NARA1492

Bitner, George William

Co. F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-2 9 9 2 5-7	26	427226059
2	5-3 1 2 1 0 8	27	4260500629
3	5-3 1 2 1 7 7	28	4260501500
4	5-3 1 2 2 3-4	29	4260501961
5	5-3 1 2 3 3 1	30	4260502411
6	5-3 1 2 4 0 8	31	4072760000
7	5-3 1 2 4 8 4	32	
8	5-3 1 2 5-7 2	33	
9	5-3 1 1 2 0 8	34	
10	5-3 1 2 6 8 2	35	
11	5-3 1 2 7 8 7	36	
12	5-3 1 2 9 8 8	37	
13	5-3 0 0 4 9 7	38	
14	5-3 1 3 3 6 8	39	
15	9 4 3 5 8 6 2	40	
16	9 4 3 5 7 9 4	41	
17	71-C J-1879	42	
18	3 2 5-1 9 7 8 1	43	
19	4 2 7 2 2 3 5-4	44	
20	4 2 7 2 2 3 9 5	45	
21	4 2 7 2 2 4 5-4	46	
22	4 2 6 9 5 4 5 8	47	
23	4 2 6 9 5 4 4 8	48	
24	4 2 7 2 2 5 4 0	49	
25	4 2 7 2 2 6 0 1	50	

Book Mark: LR 12/383.71 Vol. 14 CT/79
8530 Pitts. May 20.67

See also

NARA1493

S-5970-25-P.O.'90

D.1160639 P.O. Minn

D. 2961036 and wife

D. Townsend Co.

NARA!494

R | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Ritner

2nd Lt., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fortress Monroe Va, Jany. 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 29, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered pursuant to War Dept. order dated Dec. 24 '63.

Filed with George W. Ritner Co'd.

Book mark: 71 - CJ - 1879

Crenshaw

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1495

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bitner

2d Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22d to 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled Dec 29 at Ft Monroe for 3 yrs & must'd in same date at Ft Mifflin

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!496

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bilnes

2nd Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1497

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Bitner

2d Lieut., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA1498

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bilner

2nd Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Fort Monroe Va

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!499

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bilner

2nd Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Fort Monroe Gen'l Hospt since May 31st 1864

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1586

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W Bitner

2d Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1381

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bitner

2d Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 X.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service.

Book mark:

Coutts

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1582

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo H. Bitner

2nd Lt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Co. H" per S.O. No. 68 Regt Hdrs

Book mark:

T M Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1583

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W Bitner

2d Lieut., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2 Aug & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 1584

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bitner

2d Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service
since May 25th 1864

Book mark:

Cutty

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1585

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Bitner

2d Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. 131 par 4. H. Q. Army of the James May 11. '65

Book mark: 8550. P.M.G. May 20 '67
Discharged May 15 '65. L.B. + + over

Cutts

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1386

JAN.-6 5312988 ☆1891☆

12/383 7/We 14 6.T./79

NARA 1587

B | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Bitner

2nd Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wilson's Landing, Va.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Fort Munroe Va

Book mark:

Hammer

(341) *Copyist.*

NARA 1588

B. | 1. Cav. | U.S.T.

George Bitner,

2 Lt, Co. ---, 1. Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment 1 Dec, 186 3.

Remarks: Must 1st Dec, 1863

Resigned. for. O.O

131. H.Q. Dept

of Va. May 15/65.

Dayton,

 Copyist

NARA1589

K. | 1 Regt. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Dillmore,

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Date of appointment 186.

Remarks:

Daughton,

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA1518

B | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Geo W Bitner

2 Lt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Chesapeake U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj. ____

to ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

Ward 6

Book mark: ____

Harlan

(343) Copyist.

NARA1511

B | 16 av | 1867

George W Bittner

2 Ft-Mo I 1 Reg USA Cav

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated Dec 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Meredith

Copyist.

(600)

NARA1512

B | 1 Car | 1867

Geo W Bitner

2 Ft Co I 1 Reg USC Cav

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated Dec 7, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: In charge of Un-
assigned Recruits

Book mark:

A Mooney

(600) Copyist.

NARA 513

B | 1 Cav | 1867

Geo N Bitner

2 Lt Co I 1 Regt US C Cav

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Oct 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Crosby

(600) Copyist.

NARA1514

D | 1 Cav. | 16 S.C.V.

Geo. W. Bitner

2 Lieut Co D. 1 Regt. 16 S.C. Cav.

Return

of Fort Magruder, Va.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Dec. 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks Gain Joined Corp Nov. 24-64.

Book mark:

B G Smith

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 5315

D | Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Betner

2 Lieut Co. K, Regt. U.S.C. Cav.

Return

of Fort Magruder, Va.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Dec. 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks Assigd to Co. Nov. 25/64 per order 168

Book mark:

C G Smith

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 1516

B | 1 Car | 1867

Eco W Bitner

2 H Co I 1 Reg USCC

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Dec 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service

Wms Burgh

Book mark:

Allcroby

(600) Copyist.

NARA 1517

B | 1 | Car | 1865

Geo W Bittner

2 H-Co A | Reg USC Cav

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated Jan 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service Williamsburgh Va

Book mark:

Allerosby

(600) *Copyist.*

B | 1 Cav | 1863

George W Bittner

2 Lt 1 Reg US Cav

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Feb 3, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Lost by transfer to Regt Hdqrs

Book mark:

Mclenaby

(600) Copyist.

NARA1519

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.C

David Bintnall

2nd Lieut Co. F 1st Regt. U.C.C. Cav

Return

of the Post of Harrison's Landing, Va.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated February 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached Service within the Dept.

Book mark:

Jos. Blackwood

(546) Copyist.

NARA1528

B | 1 Cav. | M.S.C.C

David Bintnall

2nd Lieut Co. F. 1 Regt. M.S.C.C

Return

of the Post of Harrison's Landing, Va.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated March 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached Service within Dept.

Book mark:

Jos. Blackwood

Copyist.

NARA1521

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.C

David Bintnall

2nd Lieut Co. I 1 Regt. U.S.C.C

Return

of the Post of Harrison's Landing, Va.,

for the month of March, 186[illegible],

dated March 31, 186[illegible],

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service within the Depot.

Book mark:

Jos. Blackwood

(546) Copyist.

NARA1522

15	16 Cav.	U.S.C.C

David Bintnalk

2d Lieut Co. I 1st Regt U.S.C.C

Return

of the Post of Harrison's Landing, Va.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached Service within the Department

Book mark:

(546) Jos. Blackwood Copyist.

NARA!523

B | 1st Cav. | U.S.C.S.

George William Bitner

2d Lieut, Co. I, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

L.B.-12-383.

Book mark: 71-C-S-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 9, 1879.

Discharged May 15. 1865.

W.P. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA1524

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W Bitner

2 Lt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 to Apr 1864 Present

May 1864 Absent on Detchd
Service since May 12/64

July & Aug 1864 Absent sick
at Gen Hosp Ft Monroe
Va. since May 31/64

Sep 1864 Present Temporarily
in command of Co K

Oct 1864 Present Temporarily
assigned to command of
Co K Colored recruits at
Newport News

Nov 1864 to Mar 1865 Present
assigned to Co A Nov 25
1864 by SO No 168

(over)

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1525

JAN.18 40724600 888.

Apr 1865 Present Relieved
from duty with Co A Apr 7/65
by order Maj Seip Comdg
Detchd U.S.C. was as-
signed to duty again with
Co. H 50 Regt N.Y. Apr 28, 1865

May 1865 Returned from duty
with Co A May 20 65
Resigned May 19, 1865
S.O. 131 Hd Qrs. Army of
the James

NARA!526

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George William Butler

2 Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 4, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Cit
Point Va. for S.O. No.
131, Par. 4, Army of the
James Hd Qrs Dept of Va.

Book mark: Discht. May 15/65
L.B. 12/383.71 Vol. 14 C.T./79.

Kelly

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1527

Bitner, George W.

2d Lt, Co. ____, 1 U.S.C. Cav. Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders 1 1

Resignation 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1528

B 1807

Camp Rix Ky.

Bro 3 Fort Monroe

March 2nd 1864

To Bibner George Jr.

2nd Lieut Squadron "D"

1st U.S. Col Cavy

Applies for Leave of absence

of twenty days for the

purpose of visiting Warsaw

Ord.

Hdq. Drs. 1st U.S. Col Cavy

Camp Rix March 3rd/64

Approved for twenty

days and respectfully

forwarded to Hdq Drs. Dept

of Va + N.C.

Leptha Garrard

Col Comdg 1st Regt U.S. Col

S.O. 63-3 1864

Hdq. Dept. Va. + N.C. 2nd/64

NARA 1529

Camp Meix. Va. March 1st 1864.

Major R. S. Davis,
Asst Adjt. General,
Dept. of Va. and N.C.

Sir:-

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty (20) days to proceed to Warsaw, Indiana.

Enlisted Sept. 27th, 1861. and have not had a furlough since date of enlistment.

Capt. C. L. Howard, and Lieut. H. Hudgon, are both serving with the company to which I am attached, and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.,
George W. Bitner,
2nd Lieut. 1st U. S. Col. Cav.

NARA 1530

Officers Serv't Hospital
Dept of Va & N.C.
July 8th 1864

B C.

2nd Lieut G. W. Bitner 1st U.S. Vet Troops

Application for leave of absence for twenty (20) days

W.D.C. July 12th 1864.
Approved & respectfully forwarded.

E. M. Cullum.
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
& Asst Med. Director
Department.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. & N.C. Rec'd JUL 22 1864

S.O. 199 — 1864

G. W. Bitner
2nd Lt. 1st U.S.V.

NARA1531

Officers Gen'l Hospital
Dept of Va & N.C.
July 8th 1864

Sir I have the honor to apply for leave of absence for twenty (20) days to visit my home on the grounds set forth in the accompanying certificate

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno. W. Pilgrim
2nd Lieut Co's D 1st U.S. Ic. Troops

Maj R L Davis
Asst Adjt General
Dept of Va & N.C.

NARA1532

Hd Qrs Dept of Va. & N.C.
In the Field Va July 22nd 64

E. + A. 324 & Ten. & N. & O.
July 28 1864

Special Order
No 199

Granting leave of
absence to Sgt Geo
W. Bittner 1st U.S.C.C.
for twenty days.

NARA1533

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

In the Field, Va., July 22d, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 199

EXTRACT.

I ... Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability:

2nd Lieut. G. H. Pitner, 1st U.S.C.T., for twenty (20) days.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

R. S. Davis

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 1534

Copy.

Hdqrs. Dept. of Virginia,
Army of the James,
Richmond, Va., May 15, 1865.

Special Orders
No. 131.

(Extract)

* * * * *

4. . . . The following named officers having tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the Service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:

2 Lt. George W. Bitner,
1st U.S. Col. Cavalry.

* * * * *

By command of
Major General Ord
(Signed) Edw. Smith
A.A.G.

G.O.K.
8/1/78
W.H.H.M.

NARA 1535

Officers Serv. of Capital
Dept of Va & N.C.
Feby 8th 1864

George Bayles A.A. Surg USA

Certificate of disability in the case of
2nd Lt G.W. Bitner Co. "H" 1st NC Troops

NARA 1536

2nd Lieut George W. Bitner of the 1st Regt Artillery Troops having applied for a certificate of disability for leave of absence I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is suffering from a Chronic Ulcer of Chest and although a leave of absence is not necessary in order to preserve life or to prevent permanent disability I declare my belief that he will not be fit for duty in a less period than twenty (20) days.

Dated at Officers Gen Hospital Dept of Va Ft Le.
this 8th day of July 1864

E. Bayles
A.A. Surg USA

NARA1537

Warsaw Va Sept 2nd 1864

George W. Billnes
Sgt 1st U.S.C.Cav

Applies for extension
of Leave of Absence.
Encloses Surgeons
Certificate

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.Cav
Newport News Va Sept 7th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Jephtha Garrard
Col Comdg 1st U.S.C.C.

Hd Qrs Recty Rendezvous
Newport News, Va.
Septem 7th 1864
Approved & Respectfully forwarded
Edw. A. Wild
Brig. Gen. Vols.

1st Div 9th A.C.
Norfolk Va Sept 8th
Respectfully returned.
There is no authority for
granting extension to
Leave of Absence, Except
Returns should obtain
Surgeons Certificate and du-
plicate; Forward one copy
to the Adjt Genl U.S.A.
direct, and one copy
to the Commdg Officer
of this Regiment. See
Genl Order No 10th 1862 series of
By Order of
Brig Genl Stephen
Wm Thompson Spicer
A.A.Genl

NARA1538

Warsaw Ind Sept 2nd 1864

Col Jeptha Garrard
Commanding 1st N.C.C.C.

Sir

I have the
honor to request an Extension
of leave of absence for twenty (20)
days, based upon the accompanying
Surgeons Certificate, My leave
date from July 27th 1864.

I have the honor to be
Respectfully Your Obt Servt

George W. Bivins
2nd Lieut 1st NC C. Cav

NARA 1539

B32 D.C. Vol 13. 1865
Belle Station Va
B32 Dept. Va. 15
May 17, 1865.

B163. (E. Va) 1865.

Brig Gen H. D. Terrell
Dep Insp Gen U.S.V.C.

Tenders resignation

Head Quarters Department of Virginia.

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

Richmond ~~In the Field~~, 17 May 1865.

Station:—~~In the Field.~~ Richmond Va

Special Orders No. 131, Par. 4

Date: May 15, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

C. C. C. ord

Maj. Gen. Comdg

Maj. Gen. Comdy
Hd Qrs Dept. Va. & Defences.
Richmond, Va. May 11/65.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Charles K. Graham
Brig Genl

Head Quarters Dist E Va
Norfolk, Va. May 12, 65
Respectfully forwarded,
approved.
Geo D Ruggles
Brig Genl Comdg

NARA 1546

B 32 10 J. C. 13. 1865

Belly Station Va

B 32 Hd Qrs 1st Div 5th C. May 11 1865.

B 16 B. (E. Va) 1865.

George W. Tinsley
2d Lieut 1st U.S.C.C.

Tenders resignation
Respectfully Forwarded

Rec'd at Hd Qrs May 24 1865
Rec'd at Dept Va May 26

Belly Station Va May 11/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

(for W. H. Brown)

Major U.S.C. Cav
Comdg

Hd Qrs Dist of Pot, L & Defences.
Petersburg, Va, May 11/65.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Charles K. Graham
Brig Genl

Hd Quarters Dist E Va
Norfolk, Va. May 12, 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Wm H. Ludlow
Brig Genl Comdg

NARA 1541

Hd Qrs Sydr 7th A.C. Cav
Kelly's Station Va May 7th 1865

Brevt Col Ed N Smith
Asst Adjt General
Army of the James

Sir

I have the honor to forward my resignation as
2nd Lieutenant 1st U.S.C. Cavalry

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Geo A. Custer
2nd Lieut 1st U.S.C. Cav

NARA 1542

Bixby, John

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Inmate | Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`299636	26	
2	5`299681	27	
3	5`304397	28	
4	5`304506	29	
5	5`304613	30	
6	5`304720	31	
7	5`304824	32	
8	5`304921	33	
9	5`305017	34	
10	5`305`104.	35	
11	9086017	36	
12	33236911	37	
13	33239031	38	
14	34573694	39	
15	40725x598	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1543

T3 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Bixby

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Alexandria Va

Occupation Black Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15/64

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Lt Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Newton

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1544

C & P | **1 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bigsby

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Mar 31, 1864.

Where born Alexandria Va

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Mar. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Norfolk Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Mar 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Mass at Large

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rees

(339) Copyist.

NARA1545

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Riggs

Appears with rank of Recruit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Nov 30, 186 4

Where born Alexandria Va

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Nov 15, 186 4.

Where enlisted Norfolk Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Nov 7, 186 4.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Mass at large

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Mustered by Capt Swan

Book mark:

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1346

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Tipsby

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty $100 00

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1547

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jethro Bivens

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: County $50 00

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hance *Copyist.*

NARA1548

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bixsby

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1549

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bixby

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital at Portsmouth Va

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance Copyist.

NARA 1558

B | 1 Cav | 1865

John Digby

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't USC Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks : No descriptive list.

1st Ward 1 Division.

Book mark : .....

A W Allen

(343) **Copyist.**

NARA 1551

Co. C | 1st Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Bigsby

Pvt., Co. C, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Vernum

to Dec 31st, 1864.

Bounty paid $~~100~~ due $100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(343) Copyist.

NARA1552

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Johan Kirkbert

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Ft. Monroe since June 14th 65

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1553

B 1 / Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Bigsby

Pt Co. C, 1 Regt. U.S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers at Fort Wood, Bedloe's Island, New York Harbor,

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No descriptive list.

Book mark:

(Suntenney)

(520) Copyist.

NARA1554

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bixby

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Gen Hospt Fort Monroe Va since June 14/65

Book mark:

Conner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1555

	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John Bixby

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Genl Hospt Ft Monroe Va Since June 14 1865.

Book mark:

Examiner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1556

9	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John Pigby

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 Absent sick at Gen Hosp Ports-mouth Va.

July 1865 Absent in Balfour Hosp Ports-mouth Va.

Aug to Oct 1865 Absent in Gen Hosp Ports-mouth Va. since May

Nov to Dec 1865 Absent sick in Gen Hosp Ft. Monroe Va. since June 12, 65

Book mark :

J E Douglas

 Copyist.

NARA1357

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Digby

Pvt., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 23 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark :

Summers

(361) Copyist.

NARA1558

Bigsby, John

, Co. , 1st Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1555

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Rigsby desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va

the 14th day of September 1864

Witness: J. B. Parsons

his
John X Rigsby
mark

No. 2

John Rigsby

Volunteered at Norfolk Va

Nineteen Years

By Lieut A. Roth

38th Regiment of Vet Vols

15th 1864,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Cavalry

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 1568

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mass TOWN OF at Large

I, John Bigsby born in Alexandria in the State of Virginia aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bigsby do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk Va this 15th day of November 1864, BEFORE Alpheus Roberts Asst Recruiting Officer

John X Bigsby

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Ewing
Asst Surg 8th Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J Bigsby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 1/2 *inches* high.

Alpheus Roberts
38th *Regiment of* USCT *Volunteers,*
Lieut & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 15 day of November, 1864, at Norfolk Va

Alpheus Roberts
Asst Recruiting Officer

NARA1561

103

Black Henry

Co. S, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`305`195`	26	
2	5`305`264	27	
3	5`305`331	28	
4	5`305`406	29	
5	5`305`482	30	
6	5`3004404	31	
7	5`305`5`5`8	32	
8	5`305`664	33	
9	5`305`756	34	
10	5`305`865`	35	
11	5`305`976	36	
12	5`306082	37	
13	5`306185`	38	
14	5`306287	39	
15	5`306383	40	
16	5`306475`,	41	
17	9086134	42	
18	1819-B-1889	43	
19	34354804	44	
20	40724599	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V. 123 P. 331. 71-1819. R. 1889

See also

NARA1562

D. 1055411. 8.7.71 4 M

R & P. 570 076

L. 2897879 8 7 71

NARA 1563

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Black.

----------, Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes; Dk. hair Dk.

Where born Chas City Co. Va.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10/63

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1564

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Black

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1819-B-1889

E B Thompson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 365

63 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Black

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1566

(3) | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Black,

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1567

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Black

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1368

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Black

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty since June 26 pr Sp. Orders dated Hd. Qrs. 18th C.C. June 26/64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1569

B | 1 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Black

Pvt, Co. D, | Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: no descriptive list furnished

Book mark:

Hammer

(341) *Copyist.*

NARA 5708

1 B. 1 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Black

Pvt. 1 Regt. U.S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted Men, Ambulance Corps, 1 Division,
18 Army Corps,

for May June, 1864.

Station In the Field

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to
Amb. Corps

Book mark: .....

Regan

(520) *Copyist*

NARA1571

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Black

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1572

| | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1573

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Corp'l Co. D

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as from Dec 1/64 to Feb 28/65 inclusive $23.07

Book mark:

Cabrams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1574

	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.
5		

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1575

18 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Black

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1576

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Wiley Black

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo. on detached duty at Burgess Mill Va. Due US for clothing $1.35

Book mark:

C. [illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1577

12 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Black

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Abs. on detached
duty at 3d Brig 1st Div
Ace Corps since Feb 1, 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. Bacon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1578

53	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Black

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty in M.D. since May 20, 1865

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1579

63	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Black

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Eaton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1588

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Black

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 Absent de-
tached with Brigade
Commissary

June Aug 1865 Absent
on Detchd duty at 3
Brig Hd Qrs

Sept 1865 Absent on Detchd
duty at 2 Brig Hd Qrs-
since May 20 65

Oct 1865 Absent Detchd
Clarksville Tn May
20, 65

Nov 1865 Absent D S
Post Hd Qrs

Dec 1865 On duty in Reg Band
+ Name changed to Henry Black

Book mark :

(546) J E Douglas Copyist.

NARA1581

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Henry Black

Pvt....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex., Feb. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 11, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....23 02/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Issued at Morgan, Mar Arrgt. until Oct. 12, 1864.

Book mark: V. 123 P 331. 71- 1819 B. '89.

R. E. Wilson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1582

B. | 1. | U.S. C. Cav

Henry Black

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1819 - B - 1889 -

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 28th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

——

Mauzzy

(476) *Copyist.*

NARA1583

106

Blackwell, Emanuel

Co H, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`3109768	26	
2	5`3111113	27	
3	5`3120300	28	
4	9086582	29	
5	407247	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V. 88 P. 167. 69

See also

NARA1584

B | 1 Cav | U.S.C.T.

E Blackwell.

----, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Lancastr Va.

Occupation ----

ENLISTMENT.

When May 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe.

By whom Capt Richards, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U. S Gen Hospl at Hampton July 24th 1864 of Typhoid Pneumonia.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1585

(4) | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled May 2/64 at Ft Monroe

for 3 yrs - date of muster not stated

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 586

	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1587

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E Blackwell *

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Absent sick
in corps Hosp

Aug 1864 July 24
Hampton I Recruit
Died in Hosp

Book mark :

(546) J. E. Dangler
Copyist.

NARA1588

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Blackwell

Pt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Rect

Died July 24/64 at

Hampton Va

Book mark : V 88 E 16759

J H Stewart

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1589

Blackwell, Emanuel

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH1598

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 1591

NARA 1592

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 2nd, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Edward Morris, Sgt., *Co.* K,

1st *Reg't* U S C Cav,

Cause of desertion.

Died July 2nd 1864 at Hampton, Va,

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Clenbrook.

Pr. H Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Feb 25th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , *Co.* ,

Reg't

Asst Surg "Typhoid Pneumonia"

NARA1593

A.A.G., Sept. 9th 1864
Inv. of papers rec'd & Auditor
L

Recd from Paymaster

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Emanuel Quetion

Co "D" 1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE Aug 22 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE Sept 7th 1864 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 1594

I certify, on honor, that Emanuel Blackwell a Pvt of Captain J. K. Richards Company ("K") of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav, VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ ....., born in Lancaster, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a servant, having joined the company on ~~its original organization~~ at Ft. Monroe Va, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at May 22nd 1864, ~~on the~~ ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....

....., at .....; on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of Not Mustered on, ..., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U.S.C.C. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Hampton Hospt. July 24th 1864

The said Emanuel Blackwell ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due ~~to include the~~ from date day of Enlistment, 186, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to (17) seventeen 12/100 dollars, since the 1 day of enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Cert. 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Newport News, this 24th day of July, 1864.

J. K. Richards,
Capt. 1st U.S.C. Cav.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1595

107

Blackwell. Hiram

Co. F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Inmate	Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`2997637	26	
2	5`3084881	27	
3	5`3085`88	28	
4	5`308694	29	
5	5`308800	30	
6	5`308909	31	
7	5`309018	32	
8	5309183	33	
9	5`309302.	34	
10	90863822	35	
11	308527699	36	
12	308135857	37	
13	407246001	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: T. 145 P. 135. 72

See also

NARA 1396

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Blackwell.

----------, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Lancaster Co Va.

Occupation Sailor.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 17 - 64

Where Norfolk

By whom Lt Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid

100 Comm at Large.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1597

	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Hyram Duckwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated Newport News Va Mar 3, 1864.

Where born Lancaster Co. Va

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Nov. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Norfolk Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Conv at Large

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deceased

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1598

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Blackwell

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1599

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Blackwell

PW, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Lomard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1688

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Blackwell

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Lomard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1681

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Blackwell

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Account

31 Cts

Book mark:

J. W. Lomax

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1682

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Blackwell

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Genl. Hospital
New Orleans.
Due U.S. Ordnance
Pistol wrench 31 Cts.

Book mark:

J. M. Lemon
Copyist.

NARA1683

B. | 1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Hiram Blackwell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Vanmun

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance $4.96

Book mark: .....

Dismissed

(343) Copyist.

NARA 1684

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Blackwell

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gen'l Hospital New Orleans, La. (sick)

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1685

B / Cav DS C.S.

Hyram Blackwell

Pvt, Co F, 1 Reg't D.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Varnum

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due D S for Ordnance $ 496

Book mark:

Stewart

(843) Copyright.

NARA!686

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Blackwell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov. 16th 1865 Chf.
D'Arpgue Hosp. New Orleans,
La. (Diarrhea Chronic)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B J Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1687

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Blackwell

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Absent left in Clarksville Tn

Sept to Nov 1865 Absent sick in Gen Hosp New Orleans L

Dec 1865 Nov 16/65 New Orleans Corps d'Afrique Hosp Died of disease

Book mark :

(546) C E Douglas Copyist.

NARA!6888

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Blackwell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos, Santiago, Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. died Nov. 18"65 Corp. D'Afrique Hosp. New Orleans, La. Cause: Diarrhoea. Final Statement sent Nov. 28"65

Book mark: V145 P. 135. 72.

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1689

Blackwell, Hiram

P., Co. I, 1 Reg't N.C. Cav

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1618

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1611

Hiram Blackwell

1st U.S.C.C.

Dec 9/64

filed 12-18-93

NARA 1612

Camp 1st Col'd Cavalry
Norfolk Va. Dec. 9. 1864

Capt. H. A. Tator
Prov. Marshall

Sir.

Please release Pvt. Hiram Blackwell Co "F" 1st Col'd Cav. now in confinement in Provost Guard House.

And Oblige

Yours Respectfully
Frank B. Garnett
1st Sergt. Co "F"

Arrested
Nov 21/64

NARA 1613

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram Blackwell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va

the 17 day of November 1864

Witness:

Wm C Spencer

Hyram Blackwell

No. 3

Hiram Blackwell

Volunteered at Norfolk Va

17 1864

By

To Regiment of Light Art

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Lt Lt Carnes

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1614

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut ~~TOWN OF~~ at Large

I, Hyram Blackwell born in Lancaster Co
in the State of Virginia aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of November 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hiram Blackwell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Norfolk Va
this 17th day of November 1864
BEFORE Thomas Roberts
Lieut & Recruiting Officer

Hyram Blackwell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W E Gray
Asst Surg 1st W Va Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Blackwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

Thomas Roberts
58 *Regiment of* U S C T *Volunteers,*
Lieut & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 58 Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 19 day of December 1864, at Norfolk Va

Thomas Roberts
Lieut & Recruiting Officer

NARA1615

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Dec 18' 65 Copy

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Pvt Hiram Blackwell

1st Regt of U.S. Col Cavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. A. K. Hosp

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

15

NARA1616

I certify, on honor, that Hiram Blackwell, a Private of Captain Schwartz's Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cavy *Volunteers,* of the State of ....., born in Lancaster Co. State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Woolly hair, and by occupation a Sailor, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of November 1864, at Norfolk Va by Lieut Roberts, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of November, 1864, at Newport News, by Major Morris; and having served *HONESTLY* and *FAITHFULLY* with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from Diarrhoea Chronic at New Orleans La November 18 1865

The said Hiram Blackwell was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hollingshead, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for *TRAVELING* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *CLOTHING* amounting to Seventy four 25/100 dollars, since the 17th day of November, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced *BOUNTY.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of....., or other authorities, for *CLOTHING,* &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:.....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with *TRANSPORTATION* in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been *Subsisted* for *Traveling* to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., *Sutler,* ..... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..... *Laundress,* ..... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 18th day of November 1865

F. E. Reynolds
Surgeon in Charge
~~Commanding Company~~
Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen Hosp

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1617

Inventory *of the effects of* Hiram Blackwell

Company "I", 1st *Regiment* U.S.C.C.

who died in the Crescent City *General Hospital* New Orleans

La. Nov. 14th, *1865.*

CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROWSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	One hundred twenty five dolls.
STOCKINGS			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Hiram Blackwell

Late of Company "I", 1st *Regiment*

U.S.C.C., *who died*

at Confederate *General*

Hospital New Orleans La.

1865.

NARA1618

Corps d'Afrique U. S. Army General Hospital,

New Orleans Dec. 18th, 1865.

Commanding Officer, "L" *Company,*

1st *Regiment* U.S.C.Cav.

I have to inform you

that Hiram Blackwell *of your Company died in this*

Hospital on 18th November 1865 *of*

Diarrhoea Chronic.

~~*I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,*~~

~~*and*~~ *Inventory of his effects.*

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

F. E. Payriella

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,

In charge of General Hospital

Forward A.G.O.
Nov 28th 1865

NARA1619

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Hiram Blackwell F.

Late of Company ____

1st *Reg't of* W.L. Cav'd Cav

Volunteers, who died at Camp D'Arnaque Hospital New Orleans La

on the 17th *day of* November 1865.

NARA1628

Inventory of the effects of Hiram Blackwell late a Private of Captain Chas Schwartz's Company "F" of the First Regiment of US Col'd Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Norfolk Va in the State of Virginia on the 12 day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19 day of November 1864, at Newport-News Va in Company ..., ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Lancaster Co in the State of Virginia; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Woolly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Sailor; he died in New Orleans La, at Cnfd D'Afrique Hospital on the 18th day of November 1865, by reason of Diarrhoea (Chronic)

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 124 00

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Hiram Blackwell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of F. & S. Piquillé Surgeon at Cnfd D'Afrique Hospital New Orleans La, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Chas Schwartz
Capt
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : ...

DATE : ...

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1621

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Dec 9th 1865
Rec'd Ltr & Pr. sent
for $1.24. Sent 2nd Asst. PM.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 9th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Pvt. Hiram Blackwell
1st Regt of U.S. Col. Cavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Cert Issued Dec 9th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA1622

I certify, on honor, that Hiram Blackwell, a Private of Captain Schwartz Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav'y **Volunteers,** of the State of ....., born in Lancaster Co. State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Sailor, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of November, 1864 at Norfolk Va by Lieut Roberts, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of November, 1864, at Newport News, by Major Morris; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from Diarrhoea at New Orleans La November 15. 1865

The said Hiram Blackwell was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hollingshead, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to Seventy four $\frac{95}{100}$ dollars, since the 17th day of November, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of....., or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:.....

..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., ***Sutler,*** ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ..... ***Laundress,*** ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 15th day of November 1865.

F. E. Raynaldo

Surgeon in Charge

~~Commanding Company.~~

Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hosp

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1623

Inventory *of the effects of* Hiram Blackwell

Company "G", 1st *Regiment* U.S.C.Cav.

who died in the Camp d'Afrique *General Hospital* New Orleans

La. 2 - 18th, 1865.

CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROWSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	One hundred twenty four dollars
STOCKINGS		Effects have been turned over to Major Mann See annexed receipt	

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Hiram Blackwell

Late of Company "G", 1st *Regiment*

U.S.C. Cav.

who died at Camp d'Afrique *General Hospital* New Orleans

on the 18th

186 5.

NARA1624

Received this 18th day of November 1865
at New-Orleans La., of Surgeon F. E. Piquette, in charge
Corps d'Afrique U. S. General Hospital —124— $\frac{\times}{100}$
dollars in U. S. Notes and no dollars in specie,
the property of the late Hiram Blacknell Company "F" 1st
Regiment U. S. Col'd Cav who died at New-Orleans La.,
November 18 1865

James Adams

Paymaster U. S. A.

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Bounty Accounts,
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

_____

Surgeon U. S. _____,
In charge of General Hospital

NARA1625

U. S. Army General Hospital,

....., 186 .

Commanding Officer, ... *Company,*

..... *Regiment* .....

I have to inform you

that ..... *of your Company died in this*

Hospital on ..... *of*

Diarrhoea Chronic.

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account, and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

.....

Surgeon U. S. .....,

In charge of General Hospital

NARA 1626

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. H. B. Blackwell

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 18th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incompiete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 26, 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 1627

I certify, on honor, that Hiram Blackwell a Private of Captain Chas Schwartz's Company (F.) of the First Regiment of Cold Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Lancaster Co, State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Wavy hair, and by occupation a Sailor, having joined the company on its original organization at ×, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ×, on the × day of ×, 186 (or was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~ Private, by Maj Morris, at Norfolk Va., on the 19th day of November, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the × Enrollment District of the State of ×, at ×, on the × day of ×, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in F. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said Private Hiram Blackwell was last paid by Paymaster Maj Varnum to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 74 95/100 dollars, since the 20th day of December, 1864 ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States $100 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ×, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service × 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Two Shelter Tents

$9 80/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ×; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ×, 186 .

He is indebted to × ×, SUTLER, × 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ×, LAUNDRESS, × 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brazos Santiago Texas, this 7th day of December, 1865.

Chas Schwartz
Captain
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 1628

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

ame and number of person interred,	Hiram Blackwell
umber and locality of the Grave,	
ospital number of the deceased,	0845
egiment, rank and company,	1st U.S.C. Cavalry. Private - G.
esidence before enlistment,	
onjugal condition, (and if married,	
he residence of the widow,	
ause of death,	Chronic Diarrhoea
ge of the deceased,	
ativity,	
eferences and remarks,	
ate of death and burial,	April 18th 1865

Adjt Genl U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this spital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military hors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Prynette

SURGEON, ~~U. S. ARMY.~~

1st U.S.C. Infantry

in Charge

ILITARY HOSPITAL Corps d'Afrique New Orleans La

NARA1629

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

NARA1638

108

Blackwood E

Co K, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Blackwell Emanuel	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1631

1.09

Pvt. Lew. Willis

Co ....., 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5299683	26	
2	5`299639.	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7.		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

NARA!6332

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Flour

Appears with rank of Recruit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va, Mar 30, 186 4.

Where born Sussex Co Va

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Mar 23, 186 4.

Where enlisted Ft Monroe

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 23, 186 4.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Missed Camp

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Statement taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA1633

P | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Nov 30, 186 4.

Where born Essex Co. Va

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted Nov- 23, 186 4.

Where enlisted Ft. Monroe

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 186 4.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 100

Where credited Mustr. at large

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Wilson

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1634

Blew Willis

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U.S.C.C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1635

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Blow desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va

the 22d day of Nov 1864

Witness: H. K. Stevenson

Willis Blow
his mark

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 5 10

Willis Blow
Age 25 years
Born in Norfolk Va
Occupation Mariner
Volunteered at Norfolk Va
on the 22d day of Nov 1864
By Lt Col Marcus
Regiment of Mulatto's

Enlisted as ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of Pr. P.C. Cavalry
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 1636

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mass TOWN OF at Large

I, Willis Blew born in Sussex Co in the State of Virginia aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty Second day of Novemb 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Blew do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fortress Monroe Va
this 23 day of November 1864,
BEFORE Jas M Monroe
Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

Willis + Blew
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N H Green
Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Blew previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is four *feet* four *inches* high.

James M. Monroe
Lt 37th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unattached Blew at Large, Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 23 day of November, 1864, at Fortress Monroe Va

Willis Blew
Mustered Soldier
James M. Monroe
Mustering Officer

NARA!637

Brig. Gen. Augustus Augur

Co. F, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 2 9 9 7 7 1	26	
2	5 3 1 2 6 0 2	27	
3	6 3 1 2 7 1 2	28	
4	5 3 1 2 8 1 7	29	
5	5 3 1 2 9 2 1	30	
6	5 3 1 3 0 2 5	31	
7	5 3 1 3 1 2 3	32	
8	5 3 1 3 2 1 6	33	
9	5 3 1 3 3 0 9	34	
10	9 0 8 6 7 4 4	35	
11	9 0 8 6 7 1 9	36	
12	4 0 7 2 4 [illegible]	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1638

S. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Virgin Blue

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Hampton Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 14 '61

Where N. P. News

By whom H. Munroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Peggy A

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1639

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Bine

, Co. V, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Hampton Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 14/64

Where Newport News

By whom Lt Howard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Coggett

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1648

9 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ruger Blue

Appears with rank of Recr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va, Dec 31, 1864.

Where born Southampton Co Va

Age 25 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Connecticut- at large

Company to which assigned Musician Recruit-

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA1641

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augur Blue

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1642

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augur Blue

Pvt ____, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Curtis
Copyist.

NARA 1643

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augur Blue

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1644

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augen Blue

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!645

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augur-Blue

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Subst Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cutts

Copyist.

NARA 1646

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augur Blue.

P., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1647

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augus Blue.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!648

2 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Angus Blue

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 On duty at Post Qrm Dept

Book mark :

(546) L E Douglas Copyist.

NARA!649

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augur Blue.

Pri., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $22.07

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $100.00; due $.....00

Remarks: Joins as Recruit.

Book mark :

Kelley,

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA!6508

Blue Auger

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U.S.C.C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA1651

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

* Augur Blue, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport News Va

the 12 day of December 1864

Witness:

Jo L Selden

his
Augur Blue
mark

No. 7

Augur Blue

Volunteered at Newport News Va

Dec 14, 1864

To serve Three Years

By Lt

3d Regiment of Regulars

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of U S C Cavalry

Discharged ——— 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1652

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF at Large

I, Angus Blue, born in Southampton in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Angus Blue, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News Va this 14th day of Dec, 1864 Angus his ✕ Blue mark

BEFORE James M. Mowre Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Blue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is Five *feet* One *inches* high.

James M. Mowre
Lt 37th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel ____, on the 14th day of December, 1864, at Newport-News Va.

I, ____
Major & U.S. Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

NARA 1653

Pvt. James

Co G, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53093225	26	
2	53093944	27	
3	53094465	28	
4	53095551	29	
5	53096638	30	
6	53097225	31	
7	53098111	32	
8	53098896	33	
9	53099989	34	
10	53106693	35	
11	53101981	36	
12	53103811	37	
13	53007722	38	
14	53106666	39	
15	90864044	40	
16	34364377	41	
17	40724605	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1654

D/3010835 and wd
A.9.1776744
A.9.1846323

Dft Enclosures

NARA1655

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bly.

------, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black. hair Black.

Where born Prince Anne Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20 - 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 14/65 at Norfolk, Va.

Dickerson.

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1656

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bly

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hamilton Va Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1657

13	1 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

James Bly
Pri., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly
Copyist.

NARA 1658

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bly
Pri

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(358) Copyist.

NARA1659

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bly

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1668

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bly

Pri

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1661

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bly

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1662

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bly

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Copyist.

NARA 1663

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bly

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W H Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!664

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bly

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

NARA 1665

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bly

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA1666

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bly

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement for - since June 14th/65.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA1667

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bly

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 75/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 14/65.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1668

B | Mar | U.S.C.T.

James Bly

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from **3 Division, 25 Army Corps,**

dated Sept 1, 1865.

Age 23 years; height, 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk; eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Princess City Va.

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 20, 1863.

Where enlisted Norfolk Va

When mustered in Dec 22, 1863.

Where mustered in Camp Hamilton

For what period mustered in 3 years

Deserted:

When June 14, 1865.

Where Norfolk Va

Remarks. Due U.S. for Ordnance. 75/100

Book mark:

Waddington

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1669

B | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bly.

pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Brazos Santiago, Tex. Sept 13, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 14, 1865.

Where Norfolk Va.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance $7.50¢

Book mark: .....

Sowers

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 1678

12 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Poly

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1865 Absent
in confinement for
mutiny at Brig Hd
2 mo. since June 14 '65

Aug 1865 June 14 '65
Norfolk Va Deserted
but a few hours before
Regt sailed for Brazos
Santiago Tex

Book mark :

(546)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

NARA 1671

B | 1 Cav | U. S. C. T.

James Bly

Bir, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l org. Deserted June 14/65 at Norfolk Va. descriptive list furnished June 30/65

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

NARA 1672

112 8fick

Blye. Alexander

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`3038 18	26	
2	5`3038 88	27	
3	5`3039 5`8	28	
4	5`3042 045`	29	
5	5`3041 32	30	
6	5`3042 18	31	
7	5`3043 03	32	
8	5`3043 90	33	
9	5`3044 499	34	
10	5`3046 05`	35	
11	5`3047 16	36	
12	53047 889	37	
13	5`3 00 777	38	
14	5`305`188,	39	
15	90859 63	40	
16	Ag. 1633545	41	
17	34364375	42	
18	407246 00	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ag. 1633545

See also

NARA1673

A.G. 1633545
D-2979166 P.O. Affidavits
D2993730 Andrews
S3031633 Awards

J. P. Kinsel Esq

NARA1674

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Click 1 Blye

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion 1 Black

Eyes; 1 Black hair 1 Black

Where born Glouster Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4" 63

Where Norfolk Va

By whom Capt Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from

City Point Va Jan

14" 1864

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1675

B. | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elick Blye,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Hamilton, Va. Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Yorktown, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: AG 16335 45

Hall

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA!676

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Blye

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1677

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elick Bly

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kirman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1678

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elick Bly

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1679

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elick Bly

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1688

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elick Bly

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1881

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elick Ely

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1682

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elick Ivy

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Remington Revolver

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Adams *Copyist.*

NARA1683

S | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwick Sloo

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

Cost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Also U.S. Revenue

Remaining in hospital

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Dance

Copyist.

NARA1684

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Clerk Roll

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hall Hamer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1685

K B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ellick Bly

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached service as Teamster at H. Q. Cav Brig

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hanes

Copyist.

NARA1686

1 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elick Ely

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Secured June 14/65 Cdy Genl's Val. Issued U.S. for ord. manual &c viz: 1 Carbine 1 Cl'g Rod (Carbine) 1 Cap Pouch 1 Sling & Swivel 1 Wiper & Thong 1 Cone Wrench & S. Driver 1 Pistol 1 Belt & Plate 1 Sabre 1 Holster (pistol) $45.45 Issued U.S. Camp & Garrison Equipage 2 Canteen, 2 Haversack 1 Shelter Tent $7.04

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1687

B | Mon | 2nd Cav

Alexander Bly

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U S C Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from 3 Division, 25 Army Corps,

dated Sept 1, 1865.

Age 21 years; height, 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk; eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Princess Ann Va.

Occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Norfolk Va

When mustered in Dec 2, 1863.

Where mustered in Ft. Monroe Va

For what period mustered in 3 years

Deserted:

When June 14, 1865.

Where Norfolk Va.

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance #5.45

Book mark:

Waddington

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 1688

B | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Bly

priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Brazos Santiago Tex. Sept. 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When June 14, 1863.

Where City Point Va.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Has U.S. for Carbine &c.
1 Carbine, Cartridge box (Cav) Cap pouch
1 Sling & Swivel 1 wiper & thong 1 Cone wrench
& S-driver, 1 pistol. 1 belt & plate. 1 Sabre, 1
holster, # 45-45. One Camp & Garrison e-
quipments, 2 Canteens, 2 Haversacks. 1 piece
shelter tent, # 734.

Book mark: .....

Somers

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1689

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bly

Pvt, Co. 6, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 52 79/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Org.

Deserted at City Point June 14. 1865

Had with him when deserted

1 Carbine 1 equipments. 1 Sabre

1 Belt 1 Revolver 1 equipments

Descript list furnished June 30, 1865

Book mark: .....

Burnes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1698

9 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Ply

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 On duty R2M D

June 1865 Absent on detached service as teamster at Brig H Q

Jul. 1865 Absent on detached service at Bri. R.2M

Aug. 1865 June 14 '65 City Point Va Deserted

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA1691

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bly

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.G. 1633545

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 19, 1900.

The charge of desertion of June 14, 1865, of record

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date June 14, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department March 19, 1900.

W. W. Wilson

(A. G. O. 246) *Copyist.*

NARA 1692

Bly, Elick

P, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. C. C.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1693

216

CHARGES AGAINST

Elick Bly 1st M. S. B. Car.

Oct 11

PRISONER PLEAD S Not GUILTY.

COURT FIND him GUILTY.

And Sentence him to pay a fine of

Thirty Dollars,

and in default thereof to be imprisoned at Hard Labor, for the term of two months

filed 12-18-93

NARA 1694

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Oct 11th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against *Elick Bly 1st U.S. Col'd Troops.*

CHARGE: *Larceny*

SPECIFICATION: *That the said Elick Bly 1st U.S. Col'd Troops, did wilfully & feloniously steal, take and carry away a certain quantity of Clothing of the Value of fifteen (15) dollars of the goods and chattels of the United States Government and convert the same to his own use, To the prejudice of good order and in violation of law.*

This at or near Norfolk Va. on or about Oct 3rd 1864.

Witnesses
Corpl George Moran
John Eisel
Lewis Seldon
Alfred Jones

Charges Preferred by

Wm Ea. Dis

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

NARA 1695

Elick Bly

1st U.S.C.Cav.

Oct 11/64

1st U.S. Col'd Cav.

NARA1696

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk, Va., October 11th 1864.

To Col. H. J. Sanders

Provost Marshal

Elick Bly 1st. M. S. C. Cavalry

having been convicted of Larceny

and sentenced to pay a fine of thirty (30) dollars and in default be imprisoned at hard labor for two (2) months

you will convey the said Bly

to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

NARA1697

Hard Labor Prison
Commit ~~ty~~ Sentence

Elick Bly

Oct 11/ey

NARA 1698

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Oct. 11 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL *will commit to Norfolk City Jail,*

Elick Bly, 1st U.S.C. Cav. Convicted of Larceny (2nd) Sentenced to pay a fine of thirty (30) dollars or two (2) months hard labor.

Fine unpaid.

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

25

NARA1699

Rent to Rev Mar-

Ellick Bly

Jer Bly

74-2-1699

NARA 1780

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., October 12th 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, *Superinte dent of Prison Labor :*

Will send to this Office under proper Guard

Edwd Bly (C) Co C. 1st MS C.

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY

Horace T. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal, List. of Va.

NARA 1781

Recommit
Elect Bly
2 Poo 1/Cl
1 Mo 8 D C

Hard Labor Prison

NARA 1782

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office.

Norfolk, Va., Nov. 1st 1864.

Capt City Jail Commanding Provost Guard.

Will send to ~~this Office~~ under proper Guard

Elick Bly - 1st U.S.C.C.

with the accompanying communication.

Please return receipt for both to this Office

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Sanders.

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

NARA1763

Release

E Bly

Dec 3/ny

Wolf

NARA 1784

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Dec 8 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, *Superinte dent of Prison Labor :*

Will send to this Office under proper Guard

Geo K Valy Col.

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Geo. F. Sawtell

Col. and Provost Marshal, List. of Va.

NARA 1785

Foltwood. Edmund

Co C, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pension papers herein.

2" Lieutenant	2" Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52992214	26	42S72215
2	53038701	27	428908491
3	53039391	28	4289085 7
4	53046026	29	42S72245
5	53041113	30	42S72277
6	53041991	31	4289C863
7	53042833	32	4289C680
8	53043677	33	42S723031
9	53044477	34	429S12781
10	53045833	35	40724685
11	53046891	36	
12	53047944	37	
13	53048911	38	
14	53049866	39	
15	53055074	40	
16	94357891	41	
17	94358581	42	
18	223 - CJ - 1877	43	
19	34669608	44	
20	42722336	45	
21	42722491	46	
22	42722474	47	
23	42722S-25	48	
24	42722S-15	49	
25	42722653	50	

Book Mark: 223. C.T. 1877

See also 27 Mass Vols

NARA 1786

N. | 1. Bav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Rollwood,

2 Lt., Co. —, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Bav.,

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lt.

Date of appointment 7 Dec 186 5.

Remarks:

Dayton,

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 1787

IV. | 1. Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boltwood,

2 Lt, Co. ——, 1. Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav,

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment 10 Dec, 1863.

Remarks: Mustd Dec, 1863.

Dayton,

Copyist

NARA1788

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bollwood

2 Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: S. Discht 16 Cavalry
for S.O no - Date - 16 Dec 2nd.
1 U.S.C.C.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1789

D | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bottwood

2 Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D. S. per SO no 217
Date Dec 13, 1865 Hd Qrs AC.

Book mark:

Conner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA!718

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boltwood.
2d Lt. 1st U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the 1 and 2 Regiments U. S. Colored Cavalry, serving at Brownsville, Texas,

for Nov & Dec'a, 1865.

Station Brownsville Texas.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(520 Copyist.

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Boltwood

2d Lt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Monroe Va., Dec. 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered pursuant to order dated War Dept. Dec. 24/63.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1712

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boltwood

2d Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1713

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boltwood

2d Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave Ten days.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1714

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bothwood

2d Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave Ten days.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1715

95 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bottwood

2 Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1716

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boltwood

2 Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1717

13 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Boltwood

2d Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1718

B | 1 Cav | 1567

Edmund Bollwood
2 Lt Co C 1 Reg USCC

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated Dec 7, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached duty with 1 Batt of Regt at Norfolk

Book mark:

A Mcrooly

(600) Copyist.

NARA1719

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E. Boltwood

1 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Hance
Copyist.

NARA 1720

B | 1 Cav | 1867

Edmund Bollwood
2 Ft Co C 1 Regt USC Cav

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,
for the month of September, 1864,
dated Dec 2, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached duty at Norfolk Va by SO 217 Dept Va & NC

Book mark:

Allcroft

(600) Copyist.

NARA 1721

B | 1 | Can | 1867

Edmond Boltwood
2 H Co C 1 Reg 1866

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Oct 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service
at Norfolk Va by S O 217
Hdqrs Dept Wash DC

Book mark:

A Mercer
Copyist.

(600)

NARA1722

E | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Tolwood

1 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Hamel *Copyist.*

NARA 1723

B | 1 Loan | 1867

Edw Boltwood

2 H- Loo b 1 Reg 1st bb

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Dec 2, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached duty Portsmouth Va

Book mark:

Allerosby

Copyist.

(600)

NARA 1724

B | 1 bar | USCT

Edwd Boltwood

2 Fl Lds 1 Reg USC bar

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated Jan 2, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service Portsmouth Va

Book mark:

Allsop

(600) Copyist.

NARA 1725

E. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boltwood

2 Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance
Copyist.

NARA 1726

B | 1 Cav | 1867

Edward Bottwood
2 Lt 1 Regt US Cav

Return

of the Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va.,

for the month of January, 1865;

dated Feb 3, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Lost by transfer 2 Regt Hdqrs

Book mark:

Asst Surg

(600) Copyist.

NARA 1727

K | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bathwood

2d Sergt Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Convalescent Camp Ferry Point near Norfolk Va

Book mark:

(358) J. McVance Copyist.

NARA 1728

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Baltimore

2d Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1729

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boltwood

2d Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as A. D. C. & Id Gde 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25 A C

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1738

B | 1 Cav. / 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boltwood

2 Lieut. / 3 U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of July, 186 5,

dated July 31, 186 5,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago,

Remarks: A.A.A.G.'s G.O. 4, D.Brig. July 11/65; attached 2 Brig. 3 Div. 25 A.C.

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1731

B | 1 Cav. | M. S. C. T.

Edmund Boltwood

2 Lt. 1 M. S. C. C.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Brazos Santiago, Texas.

Aug. 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago, Texas.

Remarks: A. A. D. C. appointed by Gen. Ord. No. 4, dated Hd. Qrs. 2 Bri. 3 Div. 25 A. C. July 11, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Conard

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1732

B | 1 (Cav.) | U. S. C. T.

Edmund Boltwood
2 Lt. 1 Rs. S. C. Cav.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Aug., 1865,
dated Brazos Santiago, Tx.
Sept. 1, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago, Texas.

Remarks: A. A. D. C. Detailed by Gen. Ord. No. 4, Dated Hd. Qrs. 2d Brig. 3 Div. 25 A. C., July 11, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

NARA 1738

B. | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boltwood

1 Lieut, 1 Regt. U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Aug 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Brazos, Santiago, Tex.

Remarks: A.A.D.C.; 2 Brig. 3 Div. 25 a.c.

Book mark:

H W Young

(546) Copyist.

NARA1734

1st B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E. Boltwood

2 Lieut., 1 Regt. U.S. C.C.

Return

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of Sept., 1865;

dated Sept. 30, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Brazos, Santiago, Tex.,

Remarks: A.A.D.C., 2 Brig: 3 Div. 25 A.C.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 1735

B | 1 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Edmund Boltwood

2 Lt. 1 U. S. C. Cav.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Sept., 1865,

dated Brazos Santiago, Texas.

Sept. 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago, Texas

Remarks: A. A. D. C. Appointed by S. O. No. 4, Dated Hd. Qrs. 2 Brigade 3 Div. 25 A. C. July 11, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Conard

(646) Copyist.

NARA!7336

B | 1 Corps | U.S.A.

C. Boltwood
2d Lt. 1 U.S.C.C.

Return

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Brazos Santiago Texas

Nov 15th, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Brazos Santiago

Remarks: Transferred from 2d Brig 3 Div 25 A.C. (Old Organization) Relieved from duty on detached Staff on reorganization of 3 Brig 3d Div 6th A.C. Sept 10 1865

Book mark:

C. Wagoner

(546) Copyist.

NARA1787

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E. Boltwood

2d Lieut., 1 Regt. U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of Brazos Santiago, Texas,

for the month of Oct., 1865,

dated Oct 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Brazos, Santiago, Tex.

Remarks: Relieved from duty on attached staff, on reorganization of 3 Div. 25 a.c. by G.O. 64 - Hd. Qrs. 25 a.c. Sept. 10/65. Transfd from 2 Brig. 3 Div. 25 a.c. old organization

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 1738

B | 1 | Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Edmond Boltwood

2 Lieut, Co. ____, ____ Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns**

of detachment 1 and 2 Reg'ts U. S. Colored Cav., as follows:

Dec 1865 Station Brownville Tex Present
Relieved Lt McDonald on Dec 29 1865 per SO 247 Hdqrs 25 A C dated Dec 13 1865
Signs return commanding Detachment

Book mark: ____

J C Hundley

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1739

12 | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boltwood

2 Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 to June. 864 Present
July & Aug 1864 Present tem-
porarily assigned with Co E
by Comdg officer of 1 Mus b 6
June 25 1864
Sep 1864 Present Relieved
from duty with Co. E Sep
20 1864 order of Col Garrard
Oct & Nov 1864 Present tempo-
rarily on duty with Co. D
by Order of Maj Brown Comd
detachment
Dec 1864 Present in charge
of guard in Portsmouth
Absent from Co D on 20
days leave since Dec 10/64
Jan 1865 Absent Portsmouth
Temp'y assig'd to Sqdn D
Feb 1865 Present
Mar 1865 Present signs re-
turn Comdg Co. (over)

Book mark :

J S Douglas

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1740

JAN. 18 40724651 1899.

Apr + May 1865 Present
June 1865 Present signs re-
turn Coundy Co.
July 1865 Absent detached per
Special order
Aug + Sep 1865 Absent detached
as ADC Hd Qrs 2 Brig 3 Div
5 A C
Oct + Nov. 1865 Present Re-
gimental Comsy per S.O.
No. 276 dated Hd Qrs 1 M S
Cold Har. Oct 20/65
Dec 1865 Absent D.S. per
S.O. No. 297 dated Dec
13/65 Hd Qrs 18 Army Corps
Jan 1866 Present

NARA1741

B | 1 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boltwood

2 Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas Feb 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Original entry as 1st Lieut Co C 1st Regt Mass Cavalry Mustered out as private in 27 Mass Inf'd pt. Sept 20/61 at Amherst Mass. Promoted to Corpl Oct 1/61 Promoted to Sergeant July/62 Discha. to accept promotion

Book mark: 223 A90 C9 1877

Emma

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1742

JAN. -6 5305074 1891 *

as 2 Lieut in 1 U.S.C Cav.
Dec 7/63. Mustered in Dec 7/63
$10.00 per month due for months
of Nov + Dec 1865 as Regtl
Comsy 1 U.S.C.C.
Discharge given at Brazos
Santiago Texas Feb 4 1866
with view to final payment
without returning to State
two extra copies of pay roll
furnished paymaster to
facilitate payment.

NARA 1743

B | 1st Cav | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bottwood

2d Lieut, Co. C, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 223-C-J-1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 26, 1877.

See also Co. D. 27th Mass Vols.

W.D. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA!744

Bollwood Edmund

2nd Lt., Co. ----, 1st Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1745

S 2-15 ✓ 1864.

Head Quarters Defft Va & N.C.
In the Field Va. Dec 5th.

E. Baltwood
Lieut. 1. M.S.C. Cav

Special Orders
No 384.

2nd Lieut E. Baltwood
1st U.S. Cavalry Colrd granted
leave of absence!

By Command Capt Eldridge

NARA 1746

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia, and North Carolina

~~SEVENTH ARMY CORPS.~~

Army of the James.

In the field, Va; ~~Fort Monroe, Va.~~ 5th December 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 387.

Extract.

11. Leaves of absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named officers:

Viz

2nd Lieut E Boetwood 1st R.I. Cold Lay for Twenty Days.

By command of Major General ~~BUTLER~~: Butler

(Sgd) Ed W. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official Copy

W. H. Young A.A. Genl

Original Transmitted Dec 8th 64.

NARA!747

25th A. C.

Ltd. Fr. Div. of Rio Grande
Dec. Tx. 1865

Special Order
No. 29.

Lt. Ed. Bollwood
detailed Ord. Corps Mod[illegible]

NARA1748

Headquarters Twenty-fifth Army Corps,

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

In the Field, Texas, Dec. 13th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 297 }

(Extract.)

1. 2d Lieut. Edward Bollwood, 1st U.S. Col. Cav. is hereby detailed for duty at these Headquarters and will relieve Lieut. C. H. McDonald, 2d U.S. Col. Cav., Commanding Orderlies. Lt. Bollwood will receipt to Lt McDonald for all public property turned over to him.

On being relieved Lieut McDonald will report to his regiment for duty.

* * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WEITZEL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

T. S. 1st U.S. Col. Cav.

Hdqrs. Gen. Clark)

NARA 1749

Rec'd Dec 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25 A.C.
Brazos Santiago July 11/65

Genl Order
No 44

Boton, Edmund

Bvt 2d Lt Edmund Boltwood 1st Lt & C.
to be A.D.C. on the Staff of
Lt Col Gibbs Comdg 2nd Brig
3rd Div 25 A.C.

NARA 1758

General Order
No. 4

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig. 3d Div 25th A.C.
Brazos Santiago Tx. July 11th 1865.

2nd Lieutenant Edmund Bolton
1st Reg. US Colored Cavalry is hereby announ=
=ced as acting Aid de Camp on the Staff of
the Lieut Colonel Commanding.

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly=
=ly.

By Command of Lieut Col James Quinn
A. C. Markley
1st Lieut and A.A.A.G.

Official Copies
1st US Colored Cavalry

NARA1751

S.O No. 219.

Edward Baltwood
2nd Lt. 1st U.S.C. Cav.

Head Quarters 25th A.C.
In the Field. Texas,
Dec. 13th 1865

Wheeler D.D.
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

C.H. McDonald
2nd U.S.C. Cav.

Details 2nd Lieut
Baltwood, ~~1st~~ 1st U.S.
C.C. at Hd. Qrs. 25th A
C. and relieves 2nd Lieut
McDonald, 2nd U.S.
C.C. who is ordered
to report to his regi-
ment for duty.

Order

2nd U.S.C.C. Rec. Dec 24th/65.

NARA1752

Headquarters Twenty-fifth Army Corps,

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

In the Field, Texas, Dec. 13th ..... 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 297 ..... }

(Extract.)

1. 2d Lieut. Edward Bollund,
1st U.S. Col. Cav., is hereby detailed for duty
at these Headquarters, and will relieve
Lieut. C. H. McDonald, 3d U.S. Col. Cav.,
Commanding Orderlies. Lieut. Bollund will receipt to
to Lt. McDonald for all public property turned over to him.
On being relieved, Lieut. McDonald
will report to his regiment for duty.

* * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WEITZEL:

D. Jacobson
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. D. U.S.C.C.
(Pro. Genl Clerk)

NARA1753

B. 8 Hdqrs 7 Va. & NC) 1864.

Portsmouth Va.
Nov 23d 1864

E. 275. (E.Va.) 1864

Edmund Boltwood
2d Lt. 1st U.S.C.Cav.

Applies for twenty days
Leave of Absence.

Portsmouth Va
Nov. 23d—1864

Approved and Respectfully forwarded.

L H Stone
Capt 1st USCC
Comdg Co.

Pro. Marshals Office
Portsmouth Va
Nov. 23d/64

Respectfully forwarded

N.G. Hammond
Maj and Pro. Marshal
E & NC — 293 — C

Hd Qrs Def Norfolk & Portsm'h
Portsmouth, Va. Nov 24th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Ogden
Brig. Genl

Head Quarters Dist of Va
Norfolk. Va November 24/64.

Respectfully forwarded—
approved

G F Shepley
Brig Genl Comdg.

Genl
To 387 Adc

War Department
Received
DEC
1864
Adjt. Gen's Office

Edmund Boltwood
Lieut. 1. U.S.C.T.

NARA1754

Portsmouth Va
Nov 23d 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for Twenty days, for the purpose of visiting my family in Massachusetts, my father being very sick and private business, of considerable importance, requiring my personal presence.

I would respectfully state that during more than two years service, I have only had <u>ten</u> days leave of absence.

I would also respectfully state that another commissioned officer besides myself is present with the Co. with which I am doing duty.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Ob. Servant.
Edmund. Ballard.
2nd Lieut 1st N.S.C. Cav.

Lt. Col Ely Smith
A. A. General
Army of the James

NARA 1755

B. 9 1814

Camp Mix near Pt. Monroe.
Brig Feb. 14th 1864

Lt Boltwood Lieut Edmund
Squadron C 1st U.S.C.C.

Applies for a leave of absence for fifteen days that he may visit his home.

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.C.
Camp Mix Feb. 14th/64
Approved for ten days.
and respectfully forwarded to Hd. Qrs. Dept of Va & N.C
Dep the Garrard
Col. Comdg 1st U.S.C.C.

Rec'd Regt. Hd Qrs Feb 15th 1864

Camp Mix Va
Feby 14th 1864
Approved and respectfully forwarded to Hd Qrs
1st U.S.C. Cavalry.
Henry Debus
Capt 4th Comty Co C
1st U.S.C. Cavly

Edmund Boltwood
Lieut 1st U.S.C. Cavy

NARA1756

Camp Mine Va
February 14th 1864

Major C. S. Davis
A. A. G.

Sir.

I have the Honor to respectfully request leave of absence for Fifteen days to visit my home.

I have not been absent from duty for the last Thirty months

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
C Baltwood.
2d Lt 1st Mus Cavalry

NARA 1757

B. 122. 0 2203. 1864

Amherst. Mass.
December 26th 1864.

Edmund Boltwood
Lieut. 1st U.S. Col. Cav.

Forwards Surgeons
certificate of disability.

Recd A.G.O. Dec 30 1864.

NARA 1758

Adjt Gen. Washington D.C.

This certifies that I have this day examined Lieut Edmund Boltwood of 1st Colored cavalry U.S. Co. G. & find him unable to travel without danger of permanent disability on account of irritation & injury from diseased teeth.

B. F. Smith.

Amherst. Mass.
Decr. 26th 1864

Physician.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Hampshire ss. On this 26th day of December A.D. 1864 personally appeared B. F. Smith Physician well known to me and made oath that the above certificate by him subscribed was true —

Before me
J. F. Conkey
Justice of the Peace

NARA1759

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

HAMPSHIRE SS.

I, *Wm P. Strickland* *Clerk of the Judicial Courts of the Commonwealth, for the County of Hampshire, do certify, that* *Thaman F. Conkey* *Esquire, whose signature is affixed to the certificate on the paper hereto annexed, was, at the date thereof, a Justice of the Peace, within and for said County, duly commissioned, and acting under the authority of this Commonwealth; and that full faith and credit is, and ought to be given, to his acts and attestations, done in that capacity; and that I am acquainted with the hand-writing of the said* *Thaman F. Conkey*

and believe his signature to said certificate is genuine;

In Testimony whereof, *I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Supreme Judicial Court, for said Commonwealth, this* *twenty-seventh* *day of* *December* *in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty* *four*

Wm P. Strickland *Clerk.*

NARA1768

Pvt. John H. 114

Co ----------, 1 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299859.	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark ----------

See also ----------

NARA 1761

Co. I Cav'd U.S.C.T.

Mus. Out Roll

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y. Roll dated

Newport News Sept 9, 1865.

Where born Yalaville Ill

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Newport News Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Connecticut

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Spellman

Copyist.

NARA 1762

Bon John H.

Jr, Co. , Reg't 9 U.S.C.C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1763

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Bon ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Seventeen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Virginia

the 27 day of December 1864

Witness:

Joseph Seeden

John his ✕ mark H Bon

1st U. S. Col'd Cav.

Co. L

No. 3

John H Bon

Volunteered at Camp Hamilton Va

on the 27th day of December, 1864,

By Lt Col Wm Clemmons

27th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

MICROCOPY

1817

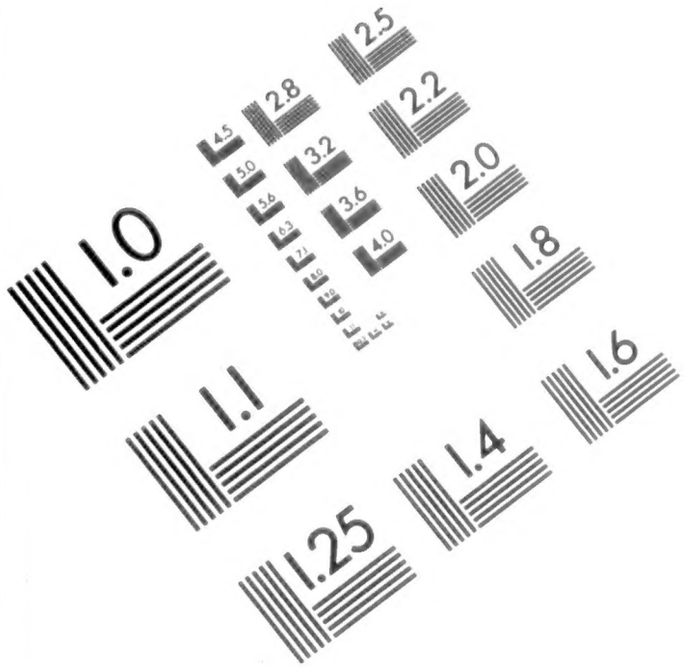
ROLL

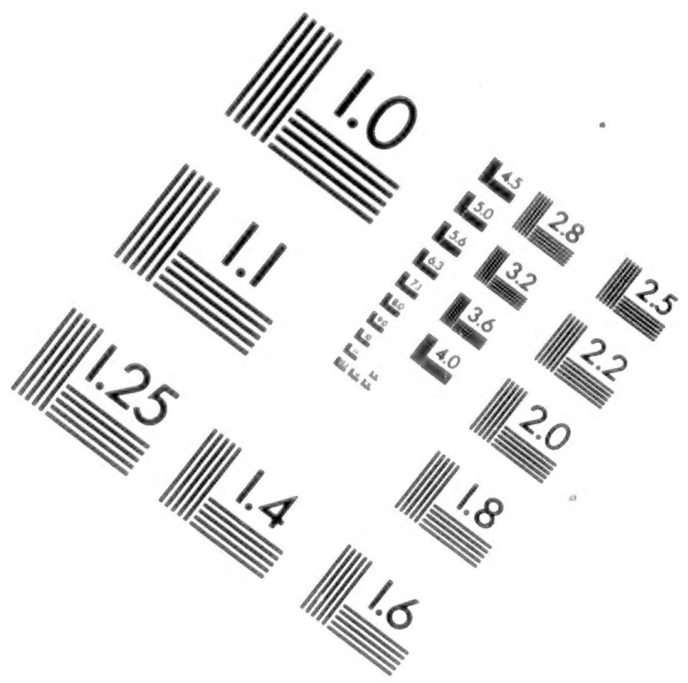
1

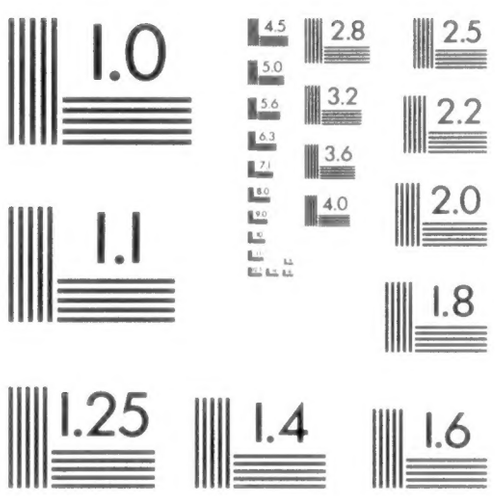
END

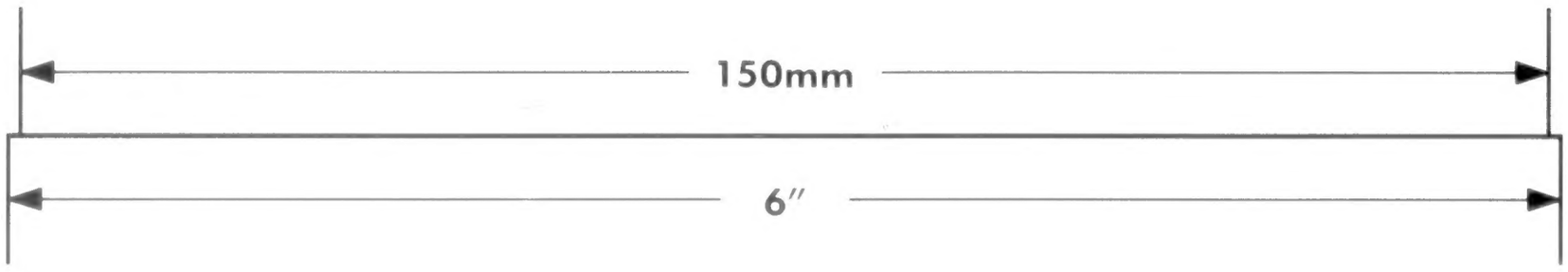
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

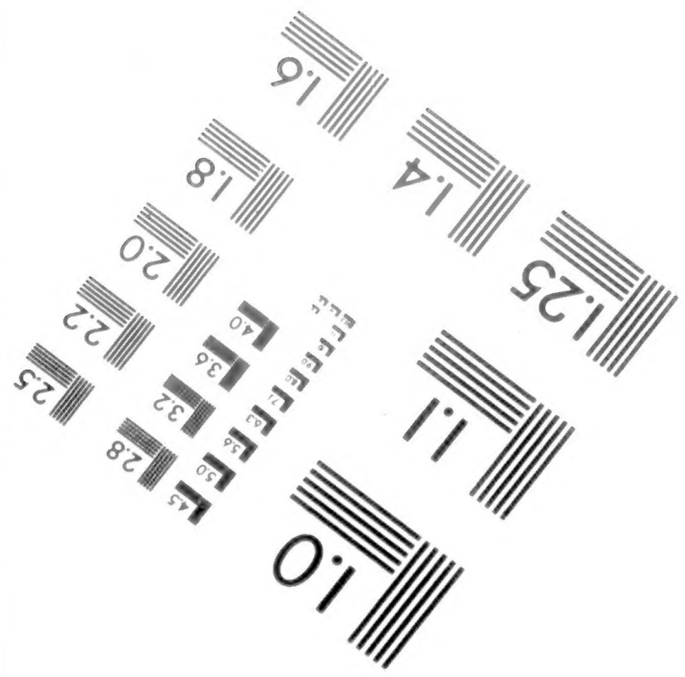
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)

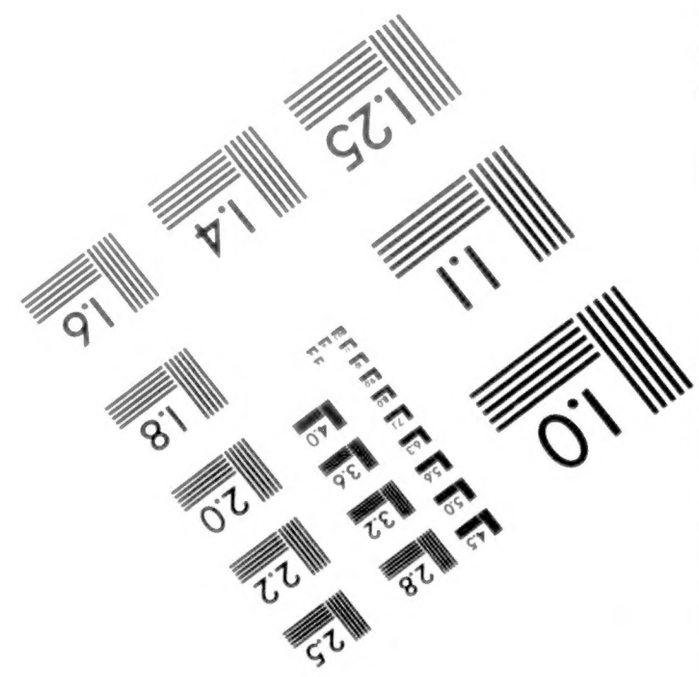












APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND